FIRST YEAR

Common Scheme and Syllabus

for

All Bachelor of Technology Programmes of Study under the aegis of University School of Information, Communication & Technology offered at Affiliated Institutions of the University

In light of the eligibility condition specified in the **AICTE Process Handbook 2022-23** (Page Nos 89 and 90), the **Chemistry Papers BS-121 / BS-120 entitled "Basic Chemistry"** shall be offered to students admitted from Academic Session 2022-23 (in the 1st/ 2nd Semester) in lieu of **Chemistry Papers BS-103 / BS-104 entitled "Applied Chemistry".** This shall be offered only to students who have not studied Chemistry at 10+2 Level and are admitted to the following disciplines only:

1) Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)
2) Information Technology (IT)
3) Computer Science and Technology (CST)
4) Information Technology and Engineering (ITE)
5) Electronics and Communications Engineering (ECE)
6) Electrical Engineering (EE)
7) Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)
8) Instrumentation and Control Engineering (ICE)
9) Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence) (CSE-AI)
10) Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) (CSE-AIML)
11) Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science) (CSE-DS)
12) Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things) (CSE-IoT)
13) Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things and Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology) (CSE-ICB)
14) Computer Science and Engineering (Networks) (CSE-Net)
15) Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security) (CSE-CS)
16) Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) (EE-VDT)
17) Electronics and Communication (Advanced Communication Technology) (EC-ACT)

Note: The corresponding practical paper (BS-155 / BS-156) shall be unchanged.(Addition from AY 2022-23)

First Semester					
Group	**Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES BS	ES-101 BS-103/BS-121#	*Any one of the following: Programming in 'C' Applied Chemistry / Basic Chemistry#	3	-	3
BS	BS-105	Applied Physics – I	3	-	3
ES BS	ES-107 BS-109	*Any one of the following: Electrical Science Environmental Studies	3	-	3
BS	BS-111	Applied Mathematics – I	4	-	4
HS HS HS	HS-113 HS-115 HS-117	**Group 1 or Group 2 shall be offered: Group 1: Communications Skills OR Group 2: Indian Constitution*** Human Values and Ethics***	3 2 1	-	3 2 1
ES	ES-119	Manufacturing Process	4	-	4
Practical/Viva Voce					
BS	BS-151	Physics-I Lab	-	2	1
ES BS	ES-153 BS-155	Any of the following corresponding to the theory paper offered: Programming in 'C' Lab Applied Chemistry	-	2	1
ES	ES-157	Engineering Graphics-I	-	4	2
ES BS	ES-159 BS-161	Any of the following corresponding to the theory paper offered: Electrical Science Lab Environmental Studies Lab	-	2	1
Total			**20**	**10**	**25**

*For a particular batch of a programme of study one out of these two papers shall be taught in the first semester while the other shall be taught in the 2nd semester. Students who have to re-appear can only reappear in the odd semester if originally offered to the student in the 1st semester and similarly for the students who study the paper in the second semester. The institution shall decide which paper to offer in which semester.

**For a particular batch of a programme of study either the paper on "Communications Skills" (Group 1), or Group 2: papers ("Indian Constitution" and "Human values and ethics") shall be taught in the first semester while the other group shall be taught in the 2nd semester. Students who have to re-appear can only reappear in the odd semester if originally offered to the student in the 1st semester and similarly for the students who study the paper(s) in the second semester. The institution shall decide which paper group to offer in which semester.

***__NUES__: All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

#The students who have not studied Chemistry at 10+2 level shall be offered BS-121 in lieu of BS-103, as applicable in applicable disciplines. (Addition from the Academic Session 2022-23)

Group	Code	Paper	L	P	Credits
HS/MS	HS-352	NSS / NCC / Cultural Clubs / Technical Society / Technical Club*			2

*__NUES__: Comprehensive evaluation of the students by the concerned coordinator of NCC / NSS / Cultural Clubs / Technical Society / Technical Clubs, out of 100 as per the evaluation schemes worked out by these activity societies, organizations; the co-ordinators shall be responsible for the evaluation of the same. These activities shall start from the 1st semester and the evaluation shall be conducted at the end of the 6th semester for students admitted in the first semester. Students admitted in the 2nd year (3rd semester) as lateral entry shall undergo training or participate in the activities for the period of 3rd semester to 6th semester only

Second Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES BS	ES-102 BS-104/BS-120#	*Any one of the following: Programming in 'C' Applied Chemistry / Basic Chemistry#	3	-	3
BS	BS-106	Applied Physics – II	3	-	3
ES BS	ES-108 BS-110	*Any one of the following: Electrical Science Environmental Studies	3	-	3
BS	BS-112	Applied Mathematics – II	4	-	4
HS HS HS	HS-114 HS-116 HS-118	**Group 1 or Group 2 shall be offered: Group 1: Communications Skills OR Group 2: Indian Constitution*** Human Values and Ethics***	3 2 1	-	3 2 1
ES	ES-114	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	3
Practical/Viva Voce					
BS	BS-152	Physics-II Lab	-	2	1
ES BS	ES-154 BS-156	*Any of the following corresponding to the theory paper offered: Programming in 'C' Lab Applied Chemistry	-	2	1
ES	ES-158	Engineering Graphics-II	-	2	1
ES BS	ES-160 BS-162	*Any of the following corresponding to the theory paper offered: Electrical Science Lab Environmental Studies Lab	-	2	1
ES	ES-164	Workshop Practice		4	2
Total			**19**	**12**	**25**

*For a particular batch of a programme of study one out of these two papers shall be taught in the first semester while the other shall be taught in the 2nd semester. Students who have to re-appear can only reappear in the odd semester if originally offered to the student in the 1st semester and similarly for the students who study the paper in the second semester. The institution shall decide which paper to offer in which semester.

**For a particular batch of a programme of study either the paper on "Communications Skills" (Group 1), or Group 2: papers ("Indian Constitution" and "Human values and ethics") shall be taught in the first semester while the other group shall be taught in the 2nd semester. Students who have to re-appear can only reappear in the odd semester if originally offered to the student in the 1st semester and similarly for the students who study the paper(s) in the second semester. The institution shall decide which paper group to offer in which semester.

***__NUES__:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

#The students who have not studied Chemistry at 10+2 level shall be offered BS-120 in lieu of BS-104, as applicable in applicable disciplines. (Addition from the Academic Session 2022-23)

BRIDGE COURSES FOR THE B.TECH LATERAL ENTRY STUDENTS

All the Lateral Entry students of B.Tech., who are directly admitted in the 2nd Year / 3rd Semester of the Progarmme of Study, have to pass the following bridge courses.

Paper Code	Paper Name	L/P
BC-181	Bridge Course in Mathematics	3
BC-183	Bridge Course in Programming in C	3

Implementation Rules for Bridge Courses:

1. The institutions are required to conduct the classes for the above bridge courses in the 3rd Semester along with the classes of the other courses.
2. These papers have to be qualified by the students.
3. For these papers examination shall be conducted by the concerned subject teacher as NUES, the same shall be transferred to Examination Division of the University.
4. The degree to be awarded to the student only subject to the acquiring qualifying grade/marks in the bridge courses and the minimum credits in the regular courses of the scheme of study as prescribed.
5. These Courses shall be qualifying in nature; they shall not be included for calculation of CGPA. The qualifying marks shall be 40 marks in each paper.
6. A separate marksheet will be issued by the Examination Division of the University for the Bridge Course.

PaperCode: ES-101 / ES-102	Paper: Programming in 'C'	L	T/P	C
		3	-	3

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To impart basic knowledge about simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems so that students can understand how to write a program, syntax and logical errors in 'C'.
2:	To impart knowledge about how to implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion in 'C'.
3:	To impart knowledge about using arrays, pointers, files, union and structures to develop algorithms and programs in 'C'.
4:	To impart knowledge about how to approach for dividing a problem into sub-problems and solve the problem in 'C'.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to develop simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems and implement them in 'C'.
CO2	Ability to implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion and functions in 'C'
CO3	Ability to use arrays, pointers, union and structures to develop algorithms and programs in 'C'.
CO4	Ability to decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using divide and conquer approach in 'C'.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3

Unit I

Introduction to Programming: Computer system, components of a computer system, computing environments, computer languages, creating and running programs, Preprocessor, Compilation process, role of linker, idea of invocation and execution of a programme. Algorithms: Representation using flowcharts, pseudocode.
Introduction to C language: History of C, basic structure of C programs, process of compiling and running a C program, C tokens, keywords, identifiers, constants, strings, special symbols, variables, data types, I/O statements. Interconversion of variables.
Operators and expressions: Operators, arithmetic, relational and logical, assignment operators, increment and decrement operators, bitwise and conditional operators, special operators, operator precedence and associativity, evaluation of expressions, type conversions in expressions.[8Hrs][T2]

Unit II

Control structures: Decision statements; if and switch statement; Loop control statements: while, for and do while loops, jump statements, break, continue, goto statements.
Arrays: Concepts, One dimensional array, declaration and initialization of one dimensional arrays, two dimensional arrays, initialization and accessing, multi-dimensional arrays.
Functions: User defined and built-in Functions, storage classes, Parameter passing in functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions: idea of call by reference, Recursion.
Strings: Arrays of characters, variable length character strings, inputting character strings, character library functions, string handling functions. [8Hrs] [T2]

Unit III

Pointers: Pointer basics, pointer arithmetic, pointers to pointers, generic pointers, array of pointers, functions returning pointers, Dynamic memory allocation. Pointers to functions. Pointers and Strings
Structures and unions: Structure definition, initialization, accessing structures, nested structures, arrays of structures, structures and functions, self-referential structures, unions, typedef, enumerations.
File handling: command line arguments, File modes, basic file operations read, write and append.
Scope and life of variables, multi-file programming. [8Hrs][T2]

Unit IV

C99 extensions. 'C' Standard Libraries: stdio.h, stdlib.h, assert.h, math.h, time.h, ctype.h, setjmp.h, string.h, stdarg.h, unistd.h [3Hrs] [T1, R8]
Basic Algorithms: Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series, Linear and Binary Searching, Basic Sorting Algorithms- Bubble sort, Insertion sort and Selection sort. Find the square root of a number, array order reversal, reversal of a string [7Hrs][T1]

Textbooks:
1. *How to solve it by Computer* by R. G. Dromey, Prentice-Hall India EEE Series, 1982.
2. *The C programming language* by B W Kernighan and D M Ritchie, Pearson Education, 1988.

References:
1. *Programming Logic & Design* by Tony Gaddis, Pearson, 2nd Ed. 2016.
2. *Programming Logic and Design* by Joyce Farrell, Cengage Learning, 2015.
3. *Engineering Problem Solving With C* by Delores M. Etter, Pearson, 2013.
4. *Problem Solving and Program Design in C* by Jeri R. Hanly and Elliot B. Koffman, Pearson, 2016.
5. *Structure and Interpretation of Computer Programs* by Harold Abelson and Gerald Sussman with Julie Sussman, MIT Press, 1985.
6. *How to Design Programs* by Matthias Felleisen, Robert Bruce Findler, Matthew Flatt, and Shriram Krishnamurthi, MIT Press, 2018.
7. *ANSI/ISO 9899-1990, American National Standard for Programming Languages 'C'* by American National Standards Institute, Information Technology Industry Council, 1990 (C89).
8. *ISO/IEC 9899:1999. International Standard for Programming Languages – C (ISO/IEC 9899)* by American National Standards Institute, Information Technology Industry Council, 2000 (C99).
9. *INCITS/ISO/IEC 9899-2011.American National Standard for Programming Languages 'C'* by American National Standards Institute, Information Technology Industry Council, 2012 (C11).

PaperCode: BS-103 / BS-104	**Paper: Applied Chemistry**	**L**	**T/P**	**C**
		3	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term-end examinations question paper.
2. The first unit will be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question will have Five sub-parts, and the students will be required to answer any THREE parts of 5 marks each. This unit will have a total weightage of 15 marks.
3. Apart from unit 1 which is compulsory, the rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain up to 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course/paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand the fuels and their uses.
2:	To understand phase rule and its applications. Also, to understand the properties and industrial applications of polymers.
3:	To understand the methods used to make pure water.
4:	To understand the chemical aspects of corrosion and gain a basic understanding about the principles of Green Chemistry and Nano-chemistry.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to use fuels and perform energy conversion calculations.
CO2	Understand the phase rule and its applications. Also, to understand the properties and industrial applications of polymers.
CO3	Ability to analyse water and use technologies to purify it.
CO4	Understand the chemical aspects of corrosion and its prevention. Also, to understand the basics of Green Chemistry and Nano-chemistry.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1

Unit I

Fuels: Classification and Characteristics of fuels, Calorific values, Comparison between solid, liquid and gaseous fuels, calorific values of fuels, determination of calorific values using Bomb calorimeter, Boy's calorimeter, theoretical calculation of calorific value using Dulong formula and numericals of Calorific values. Types of fuels: - Solid: Coal, proximate and ultimate analysis of coal and numericals, carbonisation of coal in Otto-Hoffman oven with recovery of by-products, metallurgical coke; Liquid: Petroleum products --- refining, cracking-thermal and catalytic, knocking characteristics, Octane and Cetane rating; Gaseous: Natural Gas (NG), CNG, LPG, Coal gas, Oil gas, Producer gas, Water gas; Combustion of fuels numericals. [9Hrs] [T1]

Unit II

Phase rule: Terms used in Gibb's Phase rule, phase diagram and its applications for study of one-component systems: Water and Sulphur and two-component systems: Lead-Silver and Zinc-Magnesium. Polymers: Classification, functionality and their types; Plastics: Synthesis (reactions) and properties of Polyethylene Plastics (Addition polymers) ---low-density polyethene (LDPE), high-density

polyethylene(HDPE), linear low density polyethylene(LLDPE) and ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE); Vinyl Plastics (Condensation polymers) -Nylons, Phenol-formaldehyde resins(Bakelite) and Glyptal; Speciality Polymers: Engineering thermoplastics, Conducting polymers, Electroluminescent polymers, liquid crystalline polymers and biodegradable polymers. [9Hrs][T1, T2]

Unit III

Water: Introduction, water quality standards, physical, chemical and biological characteristics; hardness of water, disadvantages of hardness, determination of hardness (EDTA method) and related numerical questions. Alkalinity and its determination; Boiler problems with hard water and their prevention: Scale and sludge formation, boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, priming and foaming, boiler water treatment –internal or in-situ: carbonate and phosphate conditioning, colloidal and Calgon conditioning; external treatment: (a) Lime soda process and related numericals (b) Zeolite process and numericals, (c) Ion-exchange process. Municipal water supply – its treatment and disinfection using break -point chlorination. Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Electrodialysis and defluoridation of water. [9Hrs][T1, T2]

Unit IV

Corrosion and its Control: Definition, effects, theory (mechanisms): dry/chemical, wet/electrochemical corrosion, Pilling-Bedworth ratio; Types of corrosion: Galvanic corrosion, Soil corrosion, Pitting corrosion, Concentration cell or Differential Aeration corrosion, Stress corrosion; Mechanism of rusting of iron, Passivity. Factors influencing corrosion; protective measures: galvanization, tinning, cathodic protection, sacrificial anodic protection; electroplating and prevention of corrosion through material selection and design.
Green Technology and Green Chemistry
Twelve Principles of Green Chemistry, Zero Waste Technology, Atom economy, Use of alternative feedstock, innocuous reagents, alternative solvents, designing alternative reaction methodology, minimising energy consumption.
Nano Chemistry: Nanomaterials: Properties, synthesis and surface characterization techniques BET and TEM and applications. [9Hrs][T1, T2]

Textbooks:

1. Applied Chemistry by Achyutananda Acharya and Biswajit Samantray, Pearson, 2017.
2. *Engineering Chemistry: Fundamentals and Applications* by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, 2019.

References:

1. *Applied Chemistry: A Textbook of Engineers and Technologists* by O. V. Roussk and H. D. Gesser, Springer, 2013.
2. Engineering Chemistry by Raghupati Mukhopadhyay and Sriparna Datta, New Age Int. (P0 Ltd., 2007.
3. *Engineering Chemistry* by K. Shesha Maheswaramma and Mridula Chugh, Pearson, 2017.
4. *Basic Engineering Chemistry* by S.S. Dara, A. K.Singh, and Abhilasha Asthana, S. Cand and Co., 2012.
5. Engineering Chemistry by K. N. Jayaveera, G.V. Subba Reddy, and C. Ramachandraiah, McGraw Hill, 2016.
6. *Engineering Chemistry* by O. G. Palanna, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
7. *Textbook of Engineering Chemistry* by Jaya Shree Anireddy, Wiley, 2017.
8. *Engineering Chemistry* byE.R. Nagarajan and S. Ramalingam, Wiley, 2017.

PaperCode: BS-121 / BS-120	**Paper: Basic Chemistry**	**L**	**T/P**	**C**
Year of Inclusion: 2022-23		**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term-end examinations question paper.
2. The first unit will be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question will have Five sub-parts, and the students will be required to answer any THREE parts of 5 marks each. This unit will have a total weightage of 15 marks.
3. Apart from unit 1 which is compulsory, the rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain up to 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course/paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand the fuels and their uses.
2:	To lay foundation for the application of engineering materials such as cement and glass Also, to understand the properties and industrial applications of polymers.
3:	To understand the methods used to make pure water.
4:	To understand the chemical aspects of corrosion.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to use fuels and perform energy conversion calculations.
CO2	Course will impart knowledge about some important engineering materials such as cement and glass. It will also enable the students to understand the properties and industrial applications of polymers.
CO3	Ability to analyse water and use technologies to purify it.
CO4	Students will be able to understand the chemical aspects of corrosion and its prevention.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1

Unit I

Fuels: Classification and Characteristics of fuels, Calorific values, Comparison between solid, liquid and gaseous fuels, calorific values of fuels, determination of calorific values using Bomb calorimeter, Boy's calorimeter, theoretical calculation of calorific value using Dulong formula and numericals of Calorific values. Types of fuels: - Solid: Coal, proximate and ultimate analysis of coal and numericals, carbonisation of coal in Otto-Hoffman oven with recovery of by-products, metallurgical coke; Liquid: Petroleum products --- mining and refining of petroleum, knocking, numericals based on combustion of fuels (excluding flue gas analysis) . [9Hrs] [T1]

Unit II

Engineering Materials: Portland Cement: manufacturing by Rotary Kiln, role of gypsum, chemistry of setting and hardening of cement. Glass: manufacturing by tank furnace, significance of annealing, types and properties of soft glass, hard glass, borosilicate glass. Polymers: Basic concepts & terminology, classification and functionality of polymers, Properties and applications of (excluding synthesis): polyethylene, polymethacrylate, nylon, bakelite, polycarbonate, conducting polymers, liquid crystalline polymers, biodegradable polymers. [9Hrs][T1, T2]

Unit III

Water: Introduction, water quality standards, physical, chemical and biological characteristics; hardness of water, disadvantages of hardness, determination of hardness (EDTA method) and related numerical questions, Alkalinity of water and related numericals. Boiler problems with hard water and their prevention: Scale and sludge formation, boiler corrosion, caustic embrittlement, priming and foaming, boiler water treatment –internal or in-situ: carbonate and phosphate conditioning, colloidal and Calgon conditioning; external treatment: (a) Lime soda process and related numericals (b) Zeolite process and numericals (c) Ion-exchange process. Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Electrodialysis. [9Hrs] [T1, T2]

Unit IV

Corrosion and its Control: Definition, effects, theory (mechanisms): dry/chemical, wet/electrochemical corrosion, Pilling-Bedworth ratio; Types of corrosion: Galvanic corrosion, Soil corrosion, Pitting corrosion, Concentration cell or Differential Aeration corrosion, Stress corrosion; Passivity. Factors influencing corrosion; protective measures: galvanization, cathodic protection, sacrificial anodic protection; electroplating. [9Hrs] [T1, T2]

Textbooks:

1. *Engineering Chemistry: Fundamentals and Applications* by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
2. *Engineering Chemistry by Jain & Jain, Dhanpat Rai Publication Company, 2021 (Seventeenth Edition).*

References:

1. *Applied Chemistry: A Textbook of Engineers and Technologists* by O. V. Roussk and H. D. Gesser, Springer, 2013.
2. Engineering Chemistry by Raghupati Mukhopadhyay and Sriparna Datta, New Age Int. (P0 Ltd., 2007.
3. *Engineering Chemistry* by K. Shesha Maheswaramma and Mridula Chugh, Pearson, 2017.
4. *Basic Engineering Chemistry* by S.S. Dara, A. K.Singh, and Abhilasha Asthana, S. Cand and Co., 2012.
5. Engineering Chemistry by K. N. Jayaveera, G.V. Subba Reddy, and C. Ramachandraiah, McGraw Hill, 2016.
6. *Engineering Chemistry* by O. G. Palanna, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
7. *Textbook of Engineering Chemistry* by Jaya Shree Anireddy, Wiley, 2017.
8. *Engineering Chemistry* byE.R. Nagarajan and S. Ramalingam, Wiley, 2017.

PaperCode: BS-105	Paper: Applied Physics – I	L	T/P	C
		3	-	3

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand thermodynamic principles.
2:	To understand and model oscillations and waves.
3:	To understand and model interference, diffraction and polarization phenomenon.
4:	To understand and appreciate relativistic systems and Lasers.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to apply thermodynamic principles to solution of engineering problems.
CO2	Ability to understand and model oscillations and waves.
CO3	Ability to understand and model interference, diffraction and polarization phenomenon.
CO4	Ability to understand and appreciate relativistic systems and Lasers.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2

Unit I

Introduction to Thermodynamics: Fundamental Ideas of Thermodynamics, The Continuum Model, The Concept of a "System'", "State", "Equilibrium", "Process'". Equations of state, Heat, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics, Work, first and second laws of thermodynamics, entropy [8Hrs]

Unit II

Waves and Oscillations: Wave motion, simple harmonic motion, wave equation, superposition principle. Introduction to Electromagnetic Theory: Maxwell's equations. work done by the electromagnetic field, Poynting's theorem, Momentum, Angular momentum in electromagnetic fields, Electromagnetic waves: the wave equation, plane electromagnetic waves, energy carried by electromagnetic waves [8Hrs]

Unit III

Interference: Interference by division of wave front (Young's double slit experiment, Fresnel's biprism), interference by division of amplitude (thin films, Newton's rings, Michelson's interferometer), Coherence and coherent sources

Diffraction: Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffraction; Fraunhofer diffraction for Single slit, double slit, and N-slit (diffraction grating), Fraunhofer diffraction from a circular aperture, resolving power and dispersive power of a grating, Rayleigh criterion, resolving power of optical instruments

Polarization: Introduction to polarization, Brewster's law, Malu's law, Nicol prism, double refraction, quarter-wave and half-wave plates, optical activity, specific rotation, Laurent half shade polarimeter. [12Hrs]

Unit IV

Theory of relativity: The Michelson-Morley Experiment and the speed of light; Absolute and Inertial frames of reference, Galilean transformations, the postulates of the special theory of relativity, Lorentz transformations, time dilation, length contraction, velocity addition, mass energy equivalence. Invariance of Maxwell's equations under Lorentz Transformation.

Introduction to Laser Physics: Introduction, coherence, Einstein A and B coefficients, population inversion, basic principle and operation of a laser, the He-Ne laser and the Ruby laser [12Hrs]

Textbooks:

1. *Concepts of Modern Physics (SIE)*by Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan, and S. Rai Choudhury, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
2. *Physics for Scientists and Engineers* by Raymond A. Serway and John W. Jewett, 9th Edition , Cengage, 2017

References:

1. *Modern Physics* by Kenneth S. Krane, Wiley, 2020.
2. *Principles of Physics* by Robert Resnick, Jearl Walker and David Halliday, Wiley, 2015.
3. *Optics* by Ajoy Ghatak, McGraw Hill, 2020.

PaperCode: ES-107 / ES-108	Paper: Electrical Science	L	T/P	C
		3	-	3

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To impart knowledge of the basics electrical engineering.
2:	To impart knowledge of the working of RLC circuits.
3:	To impart basic knowledge about filters and magnetic circuits.
4:	To impart basic knowledge about electrical machines.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to understand and use Kirchpff's Laws to solve resistive circuit problems.
CO2	Ability to analyse resistive, inductive and capacitive circuits for transient and steady state sinusoidal solutions.
CO3	Understand the first order filters and magnetic circuits.
CO4	Understand the design of electrical machines.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	2

Unit - I

DC Circuits: Passive circuit components, Basic laws of Electrical Engineering, Temperature Resistance Coefficients. voltage and current sources, Series and parallel circuits, power and energy, Kirchhoff's Laws, Nodal & Mesh Analysis, delta-star transformation, superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, maximum power transfer theorem. Time domain analysis of first Order RC & LC circuits. [9Hrs] [T1]

Unit – II

AC Circuits: Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor. Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections. [9Hrs] [T1]

Unit - III

D. C. Generators & Motors: Principle of operation of Generators & Motors, Speed Control of shunt motors, Flux control, Rheostatic control, voltage control, Speed control of series motors.

A. C. Generators & Motors: Principle of operation, Revolving Magnetic field, Squirrel cage and phase wound rotor, Starting of Induction motors, Direct on line and Star Delta starters, Synchronous machines. [9Hrs [T1]]

Unit - IV:

Transformers: Construction and principle of operation, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.
Measuring Instruments: Electromagnetism, Different Torques in Indicating instruments, Moving Iron Instruments: Construction & Principle, Attraction and Repulsion type; Moving Coil instruments: Permanent Magnet type; Dynamometer type Instruments. [9Hrs] [T1]

Textbooks:

1. *Electrical Engineering Fundamentals* by Vincent Del Toro, PHI (India), 1989

References:

1. *An Introduction to Electrical Science* by Adrian Waygood, Routledge, 2nd Ed. 2019.
2. *Electrical Circuit Theory and Technology* by John Bird, Elsevier, 2007.
3. *Principles and Applications of Electrical Engineering* by Giorgio Rizzoni, MacGraw-Hill, 2007.
4. *Electrical Engineering* by Allan R. Hambley, Prentice-Hall, 2011.
5. *Hughes Electical & Electronic Technology* by Edward Hughes revised by Hohn Wiley, Keith Brown and Ian McKenzie Smith, Pearson, 2016.
6. *Electrical and Electronics Technology* by E. Hughes, Pearson, 2010.
7. Basic Electrical Engineering by D.C. Kulshrestha, McGraw-Hill, 2009.
8. Basic Electrical Engineering by D. P. Kothai and I.J. Nagrath, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

PaperCode:BS-109 / BS-110	Paper: Environmental Studies	L	P	C
		3	-	3

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	The course is designed to impart basic knowledge of the environment and its components.
2:	The course deals in creating awareness about the energy resources and current environmental problems faced by the world.
3:	To understand and learn about environment pollution, related case studies and measures taken for control to pollution.
4:	To understand and explore different approaches of conserving and protecting environment for the benefit of society.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Environmental Studies course will provide necessary information and knowledge about the various aspects of environment, ecosystems and related biodiversity.
CO2	Students will be able to learn and understand about the availability and sustainable use of resources, environmental problems and their short term and long term impacts to humans.
CO3	Course will help them to learn about environmental policies and protocols, social issues and role of human in conservation and protection of environment.
CO4	Overall, course will help students to develop skills and ability of understanding environment- human relationship.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO)) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	1	1
CO4	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	1	1

Unit I

Fundamentals: The Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies: Definition, components, scope and importance, need for public awareness; Natural Resources.
Ecosystems: Concept, Structure and function of an ecosystem, Types, Functional Components, Different ecosystems, biogeochemical cycles.
Biodiversity: Introduction to biodiversity, biogeographical classification, India as a mega diversity nation, endangered and endemic species of India, threats to biodiversity and conservation of biodiversity. Bioprospecting and Biopiracy. [10Hrs] [T1,T2]

Unit III

Environmental Pollution: (a) Air Pollution: Source, Types, effects on biosphere and Meterology, Air Quality, Control. (b) Water Pollution: Types and Sources. (c) Soil Pollution: Types and Control. (d) Noise Pollution: Effect, Control (e) Thermal Pollution. (f) Radiation Pollution (g) Solid waste Management, (h) Pollution Prevention, (i) Disaster Management [10Hrs][T1,T2]

Unit III

Social Issues and Environment: Concept of Sustainable Development; Urban problem related to energy; Water Conservation; Wasteland reclamation; Resettlement and Rehabilitation; Climate Change; Nuclear Accidents; Consumerism and Waste Products; Laws related to Environment, Pollution, Forest and Wild life; Environmental Impact Assessment. [8Hrs] [T1,T2]

Unit IV

Human Population and Environment: Population Growth, Human Rights, Family Welfare Programmes, Environment and Human Health, HIV/AIDS, Women and Child Welfare, Role of IT. [8Hrs] [T1,T2]

Textbooks:

1. *Environmental Studies* by AninditaBasak, Pearson, 2009.
2. *Environmental Studies*: Simplified by Benny Joseph, McGraw-Hill, 2017.

References:

1. *Environmental Studies* by D. L. Manjunath, Pearson, 2007.
2. *Environmental Studies* by Anil Kumar De and Arnab Kumar De, New Age Int. (P) Ltd, Publishers, 2005.
3. *Companion to Environmental Studies*edited by Coel Castree, Mike Hulme, and James D. Proctor, Routledge, 2018.
4. *Environmental Studies* by Deepa Sharma and Bhupendra Singh Chabbra, New Age Int. (P) Ltd, Publishers, 2007.
5. *Environmental Studies: Simplified* by Raj Kumar Singh, McGraw-Hill, 2012.
6. *Basics of Environmental Studies* by U. K. Khare, McGraw-Hill, 2014.

PaperCode: BS-111	Paper: Applied Mathematics – I	L	T/P	C
		4	-	4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand use series, differential and integral methods to solve formulated engineering problems.
2:	To understand use Ordinary Differential Equations to solve formulated engineering problems.
3:	To understand use linear algebra to solve formulated engineering problems.
4:	To understand use vector calculus to solve formulated engineering problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to use series, differential and integral methods to solve formulated engineering problems.
CO2	Ability to use Ordinary Differential Equations to solve formulated engineering problems.
CO3	Ability to use linear algebra to solve formulated engineering problems.
CO4	Ability to use vector calculus to solve formulated engineering problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Partial derivatives, Chain rule, Differentiation of Implicit functions, Exact differentials. Maxima, Minima and saddle points, Method of Lagrange multipliers. Differentiation under Integral sign, Jacobians and transformations of coordinates. [8Hrs][T2]

Unit II

Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs): Basic Concepts. Geometric Meaning of y'= f(x, y). Direction Fields, Euler's Method, Separable ODEs. Exact ODEs. Integrating Factors, Linear ODEs. Bernoulli Equation. Population Dynamics, Orthogonal Trajectories. Homogeneous Linear ODEs with Constant Coefficients. Differential Operators. Modeling of Free Oscillations of a Mass–Spring System, Euler–Cauchy Equations. Wronskian, Nonhomogeneous ODEs, Solution by Variation of Parameters.
Power Series Method for solution of ODEs: Legendre's Equation. Legendre Polynomials, Bessel's Equation, Bessels's functions Jn(x) and Yn(x). Gamma Function [12Hrs][T1]

Unit III

Linear Algebra: Matrices and Determinants, Gauss Elimination, Linear Independence. Rank of a Matrix. Vector Space. Solutions of Linear Systems and concept of Existence, Uniqueness, Determinants. Cramer's Rule, Gauss–Jordan Elimination. The Matrix Eigenvalue Problem.
Determining Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Symmetric, Skew-Symmetric, and Orthogonal Matrices. Eigenbases. Diagonalization. Quadratic Forms.Cayley – Hamilton Theorem (without proof)[10Hrs][T1]

Unit IV

Vector Calculus: Vector and Scalar Functions and Their Fields. Derivatives, Curves. Arc Length. Curvature. Torsion, Gradient of a Scalar Field. Directional Derivative, Divergence of a Vector Field, Curl of a Vector Field, Line Integrals, Path Independence of Line Integrals, Double Integrals, Green's Theorem in the Plane, Surfaces for Surface Integrals, Surface Integrals, Triple Integrals, Stokes Theorem. Divergence Theorem of Gauss. [10Hrs][T1]

Textbooks:

1. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley, 10th Ed., 2011.
2. *Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering*, by K. F. Riley, M. P. Hobson and S. J. Bence, CUP, 2013. (for Unit I)

References:

1. *Engineering Mathematics* by K.A. Stroud withDexter J. Booth, Macmillan, 2020.
2. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Larry Turyn, Taylor and Francis, 2014.
3. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Dennis G. Zill, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2018.
4. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB* by Dean G. Duffy, Taylor and Francis, 2017.
5. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Merle C. Potter, Jack L. Lessing, and Edward F. Aboufadel, Springer (Switzerland), 2019.

PaperCode:HS-113 / HS-114	Paper: Communications Skills	L	T/P	C
		3	-	3

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand the communication system paradigm.
2:	To understand how language vocabulary can be increased and difference between Indian, British and American English.
3:	To understand how to write a business letter and make a speech.
4:	To improve grammar and sentence structure.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to Communicate as an Individual and in a Group.
CO2	Ability to learn new words, differentiate between Indian, British and American English.
CO3	Ability to write business letters and make speeches.
CO4	Improved grammar and sentence structure.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3

Unit I

Role and Importance of Communications, Attributes of Communications, Verbal and Non-Verbal Communications, Verbal Communications Skills, Non-verbal Communication Methods, Body Language, Barriers to Communications, Socio-psychological barriers, Inter-Cultural barriers, Overcoming barriers, Communication Mediums: Characterization and Choice of medium, Effective Communication: Correctness, Clarity, Conciseness, Courtesy, Group Communication: Meetings (types, purpose), Group Discussions, Conduct of Meeting, Participant Role, Making Presentations.

[8Hrs][T1]

Unit II

Spoken and Written English: Attributes of spoken and written communication, Formal & Informal Communication, Variation in between Indian, British and American English. Etiquette and Manners: Personal Behaviour, Greetings, Introductions, Telephone Etiquette. Vocabulary Development: Dictionaries and Thesaurus, Words often confused, generally used one word substitutions, Comprehension. [8Hrs][T1]

Unit III

Letter writing: Planning the message, Planning Content, Structure, Language use, Layout, enquires and replies, asking for or giving quotations, Bargaining letters, Seller's reply, etc.; Complaints and Replies; Memos, Circulars and notices;
Papragraph Writing, Writing Scientific and Technical Reports: Types, Structure, Drafting and Delivering a Speech: Understanding the Environment, Understanding the Audience, Text preparing, Composition, Practicing, Commemorative Speeches, Welcome and Introduction, Farewell and Send-offs, Condolence [8Hrs][T1]

Unit IV

Articles: Indefinite, Definite; Tenses: Present, Past, Future, Perfect (Present, Past and Future), Tenses in conditional sentences; Active and Passive Voice: Formation, conversion; Direct and Indirect Speech, Degrees of Comparison, Common errors, Concepts of Learning and Listening [8Hrs][T1]

Textbooks:

1. *English Language Communication Skills* by Urmilla Rai, Himalaya Publishing House, 10th Ed., 2010.

References:

1. *Technical Communication: Principles and Practice* byMeenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press, 2015.
2. *Communication Skills for Engineers* by C. Muralikrishna and Sunita Mishra, Pearson, 2011.
3. *Effective Technical Communication* by M. Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw-Hill, 2018.
4. *Business Communication: Skills, Concepts, and Applications* by P.D. Chaturvedi and Mukesh Chaturvedi, Pearson, 2013.
5. *Business Correspondence and Report Writing* by R.C. Sharma and Krishan Mohan, McGraw-Hill, 2016.
6. *English for Technical Communications* by Aysha Viswamohan, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.

PaperCode:HS-115 / HS-116	Paper: Indian Constitution	L	T/P	C
		2	-	2

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
3. This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper.

Course Objectives:

1:	To create awareness among students about the Indian Constitution
2:	To create consciousness among students about democratic principles and enshrined in the Constitution of India

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	To understand institutional mechanism and fundamental values enshrined in the Constitution of India
CO2	To understand the inter-relation between Centre and State Government
CO3	To understand Fundamental Rights and Duties
CO4	To understand the structure and functions of judicial systems in the country.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	1

Unit I

Introduction to Constitution of India: Definition, Source and Framing of the Constitution of India. Salient features of the Indian Constitution. Preamble of the Constitution. [6Hrs]

Unit II

Fundamental Rights and Duties: Rights To Equality (Article 14-18). Rights to Freedom (Article 19-22). Right against Exploitation (Article 23-24). Rights to Religion and Cultural and Educational Rights of Minorities(Article 25- 30). The Directive Principles of State Policy – Its significance and application. Fundamental Duties – Necessary obligations and its nature, legal status and significance [6Hrs]

Unit III

Executives and Judiciary: Office of President, Vice President and Governor: Power and Functions, Parliament, Emergency Provisions-, President Rule; Union Judiciary: Appointment of Judges, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, State Judiciary: Power and functions, Writ Jurisdiction [6Hrs]

Unit IV

Center-States Relation: Is Indian Constitution Federalin Nature, Legislative relations between Union and States, Administrative Relations between Union and States, Financial Relations between Union and States [6Hrs]

Textbooks:

1. *Constitutional Law of India* by J.N Pandey, Central Law Publication, 2018.
2. *Introduction to the Indian Constitution of India* by D.D. Basu, PHI, New Delhi, 2021
3. *The Constitution of India* by P.M. Bakshi, Universal Law Publishing Co., 2020.

References:
1. *Indian Constitutional Law* by M.P. Jain, Lexis Nexis, 2013
2. *Constitution of India* by V.N. Shukla, Eastern Book Agency, 2014

PaperCode:HS-117/HS-118	Paper: Human Values and Ethics	L	P	C
		1	-	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
3. This is an NUES paper, the examinations are to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper.

Course Objectives:

1:	To help students regulate their behavior in a professional environment as employees
2:	To make students aware of the impact of taking non-ethical engineering decisions.
3:	To understand that mind and desire control is needed for being ethical.
4:	To understand organizational culture and to adapt to varying cultures without compromising ethical values

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Realize the importance of human values.
CO2	Understand that excessive desires of the mind make a person unethical and restless, while fewer desires lead to peace and professional progress
CO3	Assess different types of risks involved in unethical practices. Know various means of protesting against unethical practices.
CO4	Assess the benefits of restraining from unethical practices like bribery, extortion, nepotism, nexus between politicians and industrialists.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	1

Unit I

Human Values: Morals, Values, Ethics, Integrity, Work ethics, Service learning, Virtues, Respect for others, Living peacefully, Caring, Sharing, Honesty, Courage, Valuing time, Cooperation, Commitment, Empathy, Self-confidence, Challenges in the work place, Spirituality [3Hrs]

Unit II

Engineering Ethics: Senses of engineering ethics, Variety of moral issues, Types of inquiries, Moral dilemma, Moral autonomy, Moral development (theories), Consensus and controversy, Profession, Models of professional roles, Responsibility, Theories about right action (Ethical theories), Self-control, Self-interest, Customs, Religion, Self-respect, Case study: Choice of the theory

Engineering as experimentation, Engineers as responsible experimenters, Codes of ethics, Industrial standards, A balanced outlook on law, Case study: The challenger [3Hrs]

Unit III

Safety definition, Safety and risk, Risk analysis, Assessment of safety and risk, Safe exit, Risk-benefit analysis

Sefety lessons from 'the challenger', Case study: Power plants,Collegiality and loyalty, Collective bargaining,
Confidentiality, Conflict of interests, Occupational crime, Human rights, Employee rights, Whistle blowing, Intellectual property rights. [4Hrs]

Unit IV

Globalization, Multinational corporations, Environmental ethics, Computer ethics, Weapons development, Engineers as managers, Consulting engineers, Engineers as expert witness, Engineers as advisors in planning and policy making, Moral leadership, Codes of ethics, Engineering council of India, Codes of ethics in Business Organizations [3Hrs]

Textbooks:

1. *A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values*, by R. S. Naagarazan, New Age Publishers, 2006.

References:

1. *Professional Ethics and Human Values* by D. R. Kiran, McGraw-Hill, 2014.
2. *Engineering Ethics, by Charles E Harris and Micheal J Rabins, Cengage Learning Pub., 2012.*
3. *Ethics in Engineering, Mike Martin and Roland Schinzinger, McGraw Hill Pub., 2017.*
4. *Unwritten laws of Ethics and Change in Engineering by The America Society of Mechanical Engineers, 2015.*
5. *Engineering Ethics by Charles B. Fleddermann, Pearson, 2014.*
6. *Introduction to Engineering Ethics* by Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger, McGraw-Hill, 2010.
7. *Engineering Ethics: Concept and Cases* by Charles E. Harris, Michael S. Pritchard and Michael J.Rabins, Cengage, 2009.
8. *Ethics in Engineering Practiceand Research* by Caroline Whitbeck, Cambridge University Press, 2007.

PaperCode: ES-119	Paper: Manufacturing Process	L	T/P	C
		4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	The students will have basic understanding of various manufacturing processes. The students will have knowledge about casting process.
2:	The students will have understanding of joining processes.
3:	The students will have understanding of forging and sheet metal works.
4:	The students will have basic idea of powder metallurgy and manufacturing of plastic components.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Understand casting process.
CO2	Understand joining process.
CO3	Understand forging and sheet metal work.
CO4	Basic understanding of powder metallurgy and manufacturing of plastic components.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO3	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Unit I

Definition of manufacturing, Importance of manufacturing towards technological and social economic development, Classification of manufacturing processes, Properties of materials.
Metal Casting Processes: Sand casting, Sand moulds, Type of patterns, Pattern materials, Pattern allowances, Types of Moulding sand and their Properties, Core making, Elements of gating system. Description and operation of cupola.
Working principle of Special casting processes - Shell casting, Pressure die casting, Centrifugal casting. Casting defects. [10Hrs]

Unit II

Joining Processes: Welding principles, classification of welding processes, Fusion welding, Gas welding, Equipments used, Filler and Flux materials. Electric arc welding, Gas metal arc welding, Submerged arc welding, Electro slag welding, TIG and MIG welding process, resistance welding, welding defects. [10Hrs]

Unit III

Deformation Processes: Hot working and cold working of metals, Forging processes, Open and closed die forging process. Typical forging operations, Rolling of metals, Principle of rod and wire drawing, Tube drawing. Principle of Extrusion, Types of Extrusion, Hot and Cold extrusion.
Sheet metal characteristics -Typical shearing operations, bending and drawing operations, Stretch forming operations, Metal spinning. [10Hrs]

Unit IV

Powder Metallurgy: Introduction of powder metallurgy process, powder production, blending, compaction, sintering
Manufacturing Of Plastic Components: Types of plastics, Characteristics of the forming and shaping processes, Moulding of Thermoplastics, Injection moulding, Blow moulding, Rotational moulding, Film blowing, Extrusion, Thermoforming. Moulding of thermosets- Compression moulding, Transfer moulding, Bonding of Thermoplastics. [10Hrs]

Textbooks:
1. *Manufacturing Technology: Foundry, Forming and Welding Volume 1*, P. N Rao, , McGrawHill, 5e, 2018.
2. *Elements of Workshop Technology Vol. 1 and 2* by Hajra Choudhury, Media Promoters Pvt Ltd.,2008.

References:
1. *Manufacturing Processes for Engineering Materials*, by Serope Kalpajian and Steven R.Schmid, Pearson Education, 5e, 2014.
2. *Fundamentals of Modern Manufacturing: Materials, Processes, and Systems* by Mikell P. Groover, John Wiley and Sons, 4e, 2010 .
3. *Production Technology* by R.K.Jain and S.C. Gupta, Khanna Publishers. 16th Edition, 2001.

PaperCode: BS-151	Paper: Applied Physics - I Lab.	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Applied Physics - I) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 8 experiments must be performed by the students

1. To determine the wavelength of sodium light by Newton's Rings.
2. To determine the wavelength of sodium light by Fresnel's biprism.
3. To determine the wavelength of sodium light using diffraction grating.
4. To determine the refractive index of a prism using spectrometer.
5. To determine the dispersive power of prism using spectrometer and mercury source.
6. To determine the specific rotation of cane sugar solution with the help of half shade polarimeter.
7. To find the wavelength of He-Ne laser using transmission diffraction grating.
8. To determine the numeral aperture (NA) of an optical fibre.
9. To plot a graph between the distance of the knife-edge from the center of the gravity and the time period of bar pendulum. From the graph, find (a) The acceleration due to gravity (b) The radius of gyration and the moment of inertia of the bar about an axis.
10. To determine the velocity of ultrasound waves using an ultrasonic spectrometer in a given liquid (Kerosene Oil).
11. To verify inverse square law.
12. To determine Planck's constant.

Note: Teacher's may use the prescribed books to choose the practicals in addition to above. Total 8 practicals minimum shall be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 4 experiments must be from the above list.

Textbook:
1. *B.Sc. Practical Physics* by C. L. Arora, S.Chand & Co., 2020.
2. *Practical physics* by R. K. Shukla and A. Srivastava, New Age Int. (P) Ltd., 2006.

PaperCode: ES-153 / ES-154	Paper: Programming in 'C' Lab.	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of "Programming in 'C'" as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the office of the Head of Department / Institiution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 8 experiments must be performed by the students

1. Write a program to find divisor or factorial of a given number.

2. Write a program to find sum of a geometric series

3. Write a recursive program for tower of Hanoi problem

4. Write a recursive program to print the first m Fibonacci number

5. Write a menu driven program for matrices to do the following operation depending on whether the operation requires one or two matrices

   a. Addition of two matrices
   b. Subtraction of two matrices
   c. Finding upper and lower triangular matrices
   d. Transpose of a matrix
   e. Product of two matrices.

6. Write a program to copy one file to other, use command line arguments.

7. An array of record contains information of managers and workers of a company. Print all the data of managers and workers in separate files.

8. Write a program to perform the following operators on Strings without using String functions

   a. To find the Length of String.
   b. To concatenate two string.
   c. To find Reverse of a string.
   d. To copy one string to another string.

9. Write a Program to store records of a student in student file. The data must be stored using Binary File.Read the record stored in "Student.txt" file in Binary code.Edit the record stored in Binary File.Append a record in the Student file.

10. Write a programmed to count the no of Lowercase, Uppercase numbers and special Characters presents in the contents of text File.

Note:
1. At least 8 Experiments out of the list shall be performed by the students. Teachers may introduce new experiments for the class in addition to above.
2. In addition Two Mini Projects based on the skills learnt shall be done by the students. Teachers shall create the mini projects so that the same is not repeated every year. These mini projects may be done in a group not exceeding group size of 4 students.
3. Usage of IDE like Visual Studio Community Edition, Codeblocks, etc. are recommended.

PaperCode: BS-155 / BS-156	Paper: Applied Chemistry Lab.	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of "Applied Chemistry" as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the office of the Head of Department / Institiution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 8 experiments must be performed by the students

1. Determination of alkalinity of water sample.
2. Determination of hardness of water sample by EDTA method.
3. Determine the percentage composition of sodium hydroxide in the given mixture of sodium hydroxide and sodium chloride.
4. Determine the amount of oxalic acid and Sulphuric acid in one litre of solution, given standard sodium hydroxide and Potassium Permanganate.
5. Determine the amount of copper in the copper ore solution, provided hypo-solution (Iodometric Titration).
6. Determine the amount of chloride ions present in water using silver nitrate (Mohr's Precipitation Method).
7. Determine the strength of $MgSO_4$ solution by Complexometric titration.
8. Determine the surface tension of a liquid using drop number method.
9. Determine the viscosity of a given liquid (density to be determined).
10. Determine the cell constant of conductivity cell and titration of strong acid/strong base conductometrically.
11. To determine (a) λ max of the solution of $KMnO_4$. (b) Verify Beer's law and find out the concentration of unknown solution by spectrophotometer.
12. Determination of the concentration of iron in water sample by using spectrophotometer.
13. Determination of the concentration of Iron (III) by complexometric titration.
14. Proximate analysis of coal.
15. Determination of eutectic point and congruent melting point for a two component system by method of cooling curve.

References:
1. *Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis* by G.H. Jefferey, J. Bassett, J. Mendham, and R.C. Denney, Logmaan Scientific & Technical, 1989
2. *Essentials of Experimental Engineering Chemistry* by S. Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Co., 2008.
3. Experiments in Applied Chemistry by S. Ratan, S.K. KAtaria & Sons, 2003.
4. *Practical Chemistry* by O.P.Pandey, D. N. Bajpai and S. Giri, S.Chand & Co., 2005.
5. *Engineering Chemistry with Laboratory Experiments* by M. S. Kaurav, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2011.
6. *Laboratory Manual on Engineering Chemistry* by S. K. Bhasin, and Sudha Rani, Dhanpat Rai &Co., 2006.

Note:
1. At least 8 Experiments out of the list shall be performed by the students. Teachers may introduce new experiments for the class in addition to above.

PaperCode: ES-157	Paper: Engineering Graphics-I	L	P	C
		-	4	2

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Course Objectives:

1:	The students will learn the introduction of Engineering graphics, various equipment used, various scales, dimensions and BIS codes used while making drawings for various streams of engineering disciplines.
2:	The students will learn theory of projections and projection of points.
3:	The students will learn projection of lines and projection of planes.
4:	The students will learn the projection of solid and development of surfaces

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	To understand the theory of projections and projection of points.
CO2	Ability to do line projections.
CO3	Ability to do plane projections.
CO4	Ability to do solid projections and development of surfaces

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2

Unit I

Introduction: Engineering Graphics/Technical Drawing, Introduction to drawing equipments and use of instruments, Conventions in drawing practice. Types of lines and their uses, BIS codes for lines, technical lettering as per BIS codes, Introduction to dimensioning, Types, Concepts of scale drawing, Types of scales
Theory of Projections: Theory of projections, Perspective, Orthographic, System of orthographic projection: in reference to quadrants, Projection of Points, Projection in different quadrants, Projection of point on auxiliary planes. Distance between two points, Illustration through simple problems.

Unit II

Projection of Lines: Line Parallel to both H.P. and V.P., Parallel to one and inclined to other, Other typical cases: three view projection of straight lines, true length and angle orientation of straight line: rotation method, Trapezoidal method and auxiliary plane method, traces of line.

Unit III

Projection of Planes: Projection of Planes Parallel to one and perpendicular to other, Perpendicular to one and inclined to other, Inclined to both reference planes, Plane oblique to reference planes, traces of planes.
Planes Other than the Reference Planes: Introduction of other planes (perpendicular and oblique), their traces, inclinations etc., projections of points and lines lying in the planes, conversion of oblique plane into auxiliary plane and solution of related problems.

Unit IV

Projection of Solids: Projection of solids in first or third quadrant, Axis parallel to one and perpendicular to other, Axis parallel to one inclined to other, Axis inclined to both the principal plane, Axis perpendicular to profile plane and parallel to both H.P. and V.P., Visible and invisible details in the projection, Use of rotation and auxiliary plane method.

Development of Surface: Purpose of development, Parallel line, radial line and triangulation method, Development of prism, cylinder, cone and pyramid surface for both right angled and oblique solids, Development of surface.

Note: The sheets to be created shall be notified by the concerned teacher.

Textbooks:

1. *Engineering Drawing* by N.D. Bhatt, 53rd Ed., Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Gujarat,2017.

References:

1. *Engineering Drawing* by P.S. Gill, S.K Kataria & Sons, New Delhi, 2013.
2. *Technical Drawing with Engineering Graphics* by Frederick E. Giesecke, Shawna Lockhart, Marla Goodman, and Cindy M. Johnson, 15th Ed., Prentice Hall, USA, 2016
3. *Engineering Drawing* by M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, 3rd Ed., Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2009.

PaperCode: ES-159 / ES-160	Paper: Electrical Science Lab.	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of "Electrical Science" as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the office of the Head of Department / Institiution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 8 experiments must be performed by the students

1. To Design the circuit for a given load and selection of its various Components and instruments from the safety point of view

   OR

   To study different types of symbols and standard currently being used inelectrical engineering.
2. Study and applications of CRO for measurement of voltage, frequencyand phase of signals.
3. Connection of lamp by(1)Single Switch Method.(2) Two-way Switch Method.

   OR

   Performance comparison of fluorescent Tube & CFL Lamp.
3. To Verify Thevenin's & Norton's Theorem

   OR

   To Verify Superposition &Reciprocity Theorem.

   OR

   To Verify Maximum Power Transfer Theorem.
4. To Measure Power & Power Factor in a Single-Phase A.C Circuit usingThree Ammeters or three Voltmeters.
5. To Measure Power & Power Factor in a Balanced Three Phase Circuitusing Two Single Phase Wattmeters.
6. To study of Resonance in a series R-L-C or Parallel R-L-C Circuits.
7. To perform open circuit and short circuit test on 1-phase transformer.
8. Starting, Reversing and speed control of DC shunt Motor
9. Starting, Reversing and speed control of 3-phase Induction Motor
10. To Study different types of Storage Batteries & its charging system.
11. To Study different types of earthing methods including earth leakagecircuit breaker (GFCI)

Note:
1. At least 8 Experiments out of the list shall be performed by the students. Teachers may introduce new experiments for the class in addition to above.

PaperCode: BS-161 /BS-162	Paper: Environmental Studies Lab.	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of "Environmental Studies" as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the office of the Head of Department / Instituition in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 8 experiments must be performed by the students

1. Determination of pH, conductivity and turbidity in drinking water sample.
2. Determination of pH and conductivity of soil/sludge samples.
3. Determination of moisture content of soil sample.
4. Determination of Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) of water sample.
5. Determination of dissolved oxygen (DO) in the water sample.
6. Determination of Biological oxygen demand (BOD) in the water sample.
7. Determination of Chemical oxygen demand (COD) in the water sample.
8. Determination of Residual Chlorine in the water sample.
9. Determination of ammonia in the water sample.
10. Determination of carbon dioxide in the water sample.
11. Determination of nitrate ions or sulphate ions in water using spectrophotometer.
12. Determination of the molecular weight of polystyrene sample using viscometer method.
13. Base catalyzed aldol condensation by Green Methodology.
14. Acetylation of primary amines using eco-friendly method.
15. To determine the concentration of particulate matter in the ambient air using High Volume Sampler.

Note:
1. For better understanding of various aspects of environment visits to local areas, depending upon easy access and importance may be planned to any nearby river, forest, grassland, hills and students should write a report based on their observations.
2. At least 8 Experiments out of the list shall be performed by the students. Teachers may introduce new experiments for the class in addition to above

References:
1. *Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis* by G.H. Jefferey, J. Bassett, J. Mendham, and R.C. Denney, Logmaan Scientific & Technical, 1989.
2. dst.gov.in/green-chem.pdf (monograph of green chemistry laboratory experiments).
3. *Essentials of Experimental Engineering Chemistry* by S. Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Co., 2008.
4. Experiments in Applied Chemistry by S. Ratan, S.K. KAtaria & Sons, 2003.
5. *Principles of Environment Science: Enquiry and Applications* by W. Cunningham and M. A. Cunningha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
6. *Perspectives in Environment Studies* by A. Kaushik and C. P. Kaushik, New Age Int. (P) Pub., 2013.

PaperCode: BS-106	**Paper: Applied Physics - II**	**L**	**T/ P**	**C**
		3	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term-end examinations question paper.
2. The first unit will be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question will have Five sub-parts, and the students will be required to answer any THREE parts of 5 marks each. This unit will have a total weightage of 15 marks.
3. Apart from unit 1 which is compulsory, the rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain up to 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course/paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To learn about the quantum nature of reality.
2:	To learn about quantum statistics and its significance.
3:	To understand the structures of crystals.
4:	To learn about the band theory of solids and properties and characteristics of diodes.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Understand and appreciate the quantum nature of reality.
CO2	Understand quantum statistics and its significance.
CO3	Understand Crystalline Structure.
CO4	Understand the band theory of solids and properties and characteristics of diodes.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1

Unit I

Quantum Mechanics: Introduction: Wave particle duality, de Broglie waves, the experiment of Davisson and Germer, electron diffraction, physical interpretation of the wave function, properties, the wave packet, group and phase velocity, the uncertainty principle . The Schrödinger wave equation (1D), Eigen values and Eigen functions, expectation values, simple Eigen value problems – solutions of the Schrödinger's equations for the free particle, the infinite well, the finite well, tunneling effect, the scanning electron microscope, the quantum simple harmonic oscillator (qualitative), zero point energy. [8Hrs][T1,T2]

Unit II

Quantum Statistics: The need for statistics , statistical distributions: Maxwell Boltzmann, Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics, their comparisons, Fermions and Bosons, Applications of quantum statistics: 1. Molecular speed and energies in an ideal gas; 2. The Black body spectrum, the failure of classical statistics to give the correct explanations – Bose-Einstein statistics applied to the Black Body radiation spectrum; Fermi-Dirac distribution, free electron theory, electronic specific heats, Fermi energy and average energy; Dying stars. [8Hrs][T1,T2]

Unit III

Crystal Structure: Types of solids, Unit cell, Types of crystals, Translation vectors, Lattice planes, Miller indices, Simple crystal structures, Interplaner spacing, Crystal structure analysis: Bragg's law, Laue method, Point defects: Schottcky and Frankel defects. [8Hrs][T1,T2]

Unit IV

Band Theory of Solids: Origin of energy bands in solids, motion of electrons in a periodic potential – the Kronig–Penny model (Qualitative). Brillouin zones, effective mass, metals, semi-conductors and insulators and their energy band structures. Extrinsic and Intrinsic semiconductors, doping – Fermi energy for doped and undoped semiconductors, the p-n junction (energy band diagrams with Fermi energy), the unbiased diode, forward and reverse biased diodes – tunnel diodes, zener diode, photo diode its characteristics, LED [8Hrs][T1,T2]

Textbooks:

1. *Concepts of Modern Physics (SIE)*by Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan, and S. Rai Choudhury, McGraw – Hill, 2017.
2. *Modern Physics* by Kenneth S. Krane, Wiley, 2020.

References:

1. *Physics for Scientists and Engineers* by Raymond A. Serway and John W. Jewett, 9th Edition , Cengage, 2017
2. *Principles of Physics* by Robert Resnick, Jearl Walker and David Halliday, Wiley, 2015.
3. *Solid State Electronic Devices ,by* Streetman and Ben G Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; 2006

PaperCode: BS-112	Paper: Applied Mathematics – II	L	T/P	C
		4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus.This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand Complex series methods.
2:	To understand Complex analysis
3:	To understand Fourier and Laplace methods
4:	To understand how to solve specific formulated engineering problems using PDE methods.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to use Complex series methods.
CO2	Ability to use Complex analysis to solve formulated engineering problems
CO3	Ability to use Fourier and Laplace methods to solve formulated engineering problems
CO4	Ability to solve specific formulated engineering problems using PDE methods.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Complex Analysis – I : Complex Numbers and Their Geometric Representation, Polar Form of Complex Numbers. Powers and Roots, Derivative. Analytic Function, Cauchy–Riemann Equations. Laplace's Equation, Exponential Function, Trigonometric and Hyperbolic Functions. Euler's Formula, de'Moivre's theorem (without proof), Logarithm. General Power. Principal Value. Singularities and Zeros. Infinity,
Line Integral in the Complex Plane, Cauchy's Integral Theorem, Cauchy's Integral Formula, Derivatives of Analytic Functions, Taylor and Maclaurin Series. [10Hrs]

Unit II

Complex Analysis – II: Laurent Series, Residue Integration Method. Residue Integration of Real Integrals,
Geometry of Analytic Functions: Conformal Mapping, Linear Fractional Transformations (Möbius Transformations), Special Linear Fractional Transformations, Conformal Mapping by Other Functions, Applications: Electrostatic Fields, Use of Conformal Mapping. Modeling, Heat Problems, Fluid Flow. Poisson's Integral Formula for Potentials [10Hrs]

Unit III

Laplace Transforms: Definitions and existence (without proof), properties, First Shifting Theorem (s-Shifting), Transforms of Derivatives and Integrals and ODEs, Unit Step Function (Heaviside Function). Second Shifting Theorem (t-Shifting), Short Impulses. Dirac's Delta Function. Partial Fractions, Convolution. Integral Equations, Differentiation and Integration of Transforms. Solution of ODEs with Variable Coefficients, Solution of
Systems of ODEs. Inverse Laplace transform and its properties.
Fourier Analysis: Fourier Series, Arbitrary Period. Even and Odd Functions. Half-Range Expansions, Sturm–Liouville Problems. Fourier Integral, Fourier Cosine and Sine Transforms, Fourier Transform. Usage of fourier analysis for solution of ODEs. Inverse Fourier transform and its properties. [10Hrs]

Unit IV

Partial Differential Equations (PDEs): Basic Concepts of PDEs. Modeling: Vibrating String, Wave Equation. Solution by Separating Variables. Use of Fourier Series. D'Alembert's Solution of the Wave Equation. Characteristics. Modeling: Heat Flow from a Body in Space. Heat Equation:Solution by Fourier Series. Steady Two-Dimensional Heat Problems. Dirichlet Problem. Heat Equation: Modeling Very Long Bars. Solution by Fourier Integrals and Transforms. Modeling: Membrane, Two-Dimensional Wave Equation. Rectangular Membrane. Laplacian in Polar Coordinates. Circular Membrane. Laplace's Equation in Cylindrical and Spherical Coordinates. Potential. Solution of PDEs by Laplace Transforms. [10Hrs]

Textbooks:

1. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley, 10th Ed., 2011.

References:

1. *Engineering Mathematics* by K.A. Stroud withDexter J. Booth, Macmillan, 2020.
2. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Larry Turyn, Taylor and Francis, 2014.
3. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Dennis G. Zill, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2018.
4. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB* by Dean G. Duffy, Taylor and Francis, 2017.
5. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics* by Merle C. Potter, Jack L. Lessing, and Edward F. Aboufadel, Springer (Switzerland), 2019.
6. *Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering*, by K. F. Riley, M. P. Hobson and S. J. Bence, CUP, 2013.

PaperCode: ES-114	Paper: Engineering Mechanics	L	T/P	C
		3	-	3

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To impart knowledge to solve problems pertaining to force systems, equilibrium and distributed systems.
2:	To impart knowledge to solve problems of friction and engineering trusses.
3:	To impart knowledge to deal with the problems of kinematics and kinetics of particle
4:	To impart knowledge to deal with the problems of kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to solve problems pertaining to force systems, equilibrium and distributed systems.
CO2	Ability to solve problems of friction and engineering trusses.
CO3	Ability to deal with the problems of kinematics and kinetics of particle
CO4	Ability to deal with the problems of kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2

Unit I

Force System: Introduction, force, principle of transmissibility of force, resultant of a force system, resolution of a force, moment of force about a line, Varigon's theorem, couple, resolution of force into force and a couple, properties of couple and their application to engineering problems.
Equilibrium: Force body diagram, equations of equilibrium and their applications to engineering problems, equilibrium of two force and three force members.
Distributed Forces: Determination of center of gravity, center of mass and centroid by direct integration and by the method of composite bodies, mass moment of inertia and area moment of inertia by direct integration and composite bodies method, radius of gyration, parallel axis theorem, polar moment of inertial. [10Hrs]

Unit II

Structure: Plane truss, perfect and imperfect truss, assumption in the truss analysis, analysis of perfect plane trusses by the method of joints, method of section and graphical method.
Friction: Static and Kinetic friction, laws of dry friction, co-efficient of friction, angle of friction, angle of repose, cone of friction, frictional lock, friction in flat pivot and collar bearing, friction in flat belts. [10Hrs]

Unit III

Kinematics of Particles: Rectilinear motion, plane curvilinear motion, rectangular coordinates, normal and tangential coordinates.
Kinetics of Particles: Equation of motion, rectilinear motion and curvilinear motion, work-energy equation, conservation of energy, concept of impulse and momentum, conservation of momentum, impact of bodies, co-efficient of restitution, loss of energy during impact. [10Hrs]

Unit IV

Kinematics of Rigid Bodies: Concept of rigid body, types of rigid body motion, absolute motion, introduction to relative velocity, relative acceleration (Corioli's component excluded) and instantaneous center of zero velocity, Velocity and acceleration.
Kinetics of Rigid Bodies: Equation of motion, translatory motion and fixed axis rotation, application of work energy principles to rigid bodies conservation of energy.
Beam: Introduction, types of loading, methods for the reactions of a beam, space diagram, types of end supports, beams subjected to couple. [10Hrs]

Textbooks:
1.*Engineering Mechanics* by A.K.Tayal, Umesh Publications.

References:
1. *'Engineering Mechanics'* by K. L. Kumar, Tata Mc-Graw Hill
2. *'Engineering Mechanics'* by S. Timoshenko, D. H. Young, J. V. Rao, Tata Mc-Graw Hill
3. *'Engineering Mechanics-Statics and Dynamics'* by Irwing H. Shames, PHI.
4. *'Engineering Mechanics'* by Basudev Bhattacharya, Oxford University Press.

PaperCode: BS-152	Paper: Applied Physics - II Lab.	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Applied Physics - I) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institiution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 8 experiments must be performed by the students

1. To determine the e/m ratio of an electron by J.J. Thomson method.
2. To measure the frequency of a sine-wave voltage obtained from signal generator and to obtain lissajous pattern on the CRO screen by feeding two sine wave signals from two signal generators.
3. To determine the frequency of A.C. mains by using Sonometer.
4. To determine the frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's method.
5. Computer simulation (simple application of Monte Carlo): Brownian motion, charging & discharging of a capacitor.
6. To study the charging and discharging of a capacitor and to find out the time constant.
7. To study the Hall effect.
8. To verify Stefan's law.
9. To determine the energy band gap of a semiconductor by four probe method/or by measuring the variation of reverse saturation current with temperature.
10. To study the I-V characteristics of Zener diode.
11. To find the thermal conductivity of a poor conductor by Lee's disk method.
12. To study the thermo emf using thermocouple and resistance using Pt. Resistance thermometer.

Note: Teacher's may use the prescribed books to choose the practicals in addition to above. Total 8 practicals minimum shall be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 4 experiments must be from the above list.

Textbook:
1. *B.Sc. Practical Physics* by C. L. Arora, S.Chand & Co., 2020.
2. *Practical physics* by R. K. Shukla and A. Srivastava, New Age Int. (P) Ltd., 2006.

PaperCode: ES-158	Paper: Engineering Graphics-II	L	P	C
		-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Course Objectives:

1:	The students will learn sectioning of solid figures.
2:	The students will understand 3D projections. They will have understanding of isometric and oblique projections.
3:	The students will have understanding of perspective projections,
4:	The students will learn computer aided drafting.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to draw sectional diagrams of solids
CO2	Ability to draw 3S projections (isometric and oblique).
CO3	Ability to draw perspective projections.
CO4	Understand and use a CAD tool (AutoCAD).

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2

Unit I
Section of Solids: Definition of Sectioning and its purpose, Procedure of Sectioning, Illustration through examples, Types of sectional planes-application to few examples.

Unit II
Isometric Projection: Classification of pictorial views, Basic Principle of Isometric projection, Difference between isometric projection and drawing, Isometric projection of solids such as cube, prism, pyramid and cylinder.
Oblique Projection: Principle of oblique projection, difference between oblique projection and isometric projection, receding lines and receding angles, oblique drawing of circle, cylinder, prism and pyramid.

Unit III
Perspective Projection: Principle of perspective projection, definitions of perspective elements, visual ray method, vanishing point method.
Conversion of 3D to 2D figures.

Unit IV
Introduction to CADD: Interfacing and Introduction to CAD Software, Coordinate System, 2D drafting: lines, circles, arc, polygon, etc., Dimensioning, 2-D Modelling, Use of CAD Software for engineering drawing practices.

Note: The sheets to be created shall be notified by the concerned teacher.

Textbooks:
1. *Engineering Drawing* by N.D. Bhatt, 53rd Ed., Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Gujarat,2017.

References:
1. *Engineering Drawing* by P.S. Gill, S.K Kataria & Sons, New Delhi, 2013.
2. *Technical Drawing with Engineering Graphics* by Frederick E. Giesecke, Shawna Lockhart, Marla Goodman, and Cindy M. Johnson, 15th Ed., Prentice Hall, USA, 2016
3. *Engineering Drawing* by M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, 3rd Ed., Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2009.
4. *AutoCAD 2017 for Engineers & Designers* by Sham Tickoo,, Dreamtech Press 2016.

PaperCode: ES-164	Paper: Workshop Technology	L	P	C
		-	4	2

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the school in which the paper is being offered.

Course Objectives:

1:	The students will learn basics of safety precautions to be taken in lab. / workshop
2:	The students will have an overview of different machines used in workshop and the operations performed on these machines.
3:	The students will have understanding of various welding processes.
4:	The students will have understanding of sheet metals hop and fitting shop

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1	Ability to safely work in a Lab./workshop.
CO2	Ability to use machines (lathe, mill, shaper, planer, grinder, drill).
CO3	Ability to weld.
CO4	Ability to use sheet metal tools and fitting shop tools.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	2	1	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

Unit I
Safety, precautions and maintenance: Safety in shop, safety devices, safety and precautions - moving machine and equipment parts, electrical parts and connections, fire, various driving systems like chain, belt and ropes, electrical accidents, an overview of predictive, preventive and scheduled maintenance, standard guidelines to be followed in shop.

Unit II
Introduction to machine shop: Introduction to Lathe, Milling, shaper, Planer, grinder, drilling and overview of operations performed on these machines by making some jobs.

Unit III
Introduction to welding shop: Welding, types of welding, tools and applications, gas welding and arc welding, edge preparation, various joints formation by gas welding and electric arc welding.

Unit IV
Introduction to sheet metal shop: Sheet metal tools and operations, formation of a box using sheet. Introduction to fitting shop: Introduction to fitting, tools and applications, some jobs in fitting shop.

Textbooks:
1. *Workshop Technology Vol. 1 and Vol. 2*, Hajra Choudhary and Roy, Media Promoters and Publishers, 2018.

References:
1. *A course in Workshop Technology Vol.1 and Vol. 2*, B. S. Raghuvanshi, Dhanpat Rai and Compnay, 2015.
2. *Workshop Technology (Manufacturing Processes)*, Khurmi and Gupta, S. Chand Publication, 2010.

2nd Year Onward Scheme and implementation guideline for Core Branches (Major / Primary Disciplines), namely:

1. **Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)**
2. **Information Technology (IT)**
3. **Computer Science and Technology (CST)**
4. **Information Technology and Engineering (ITE)**
5. **Electronics and Communications Engineering (ECE)**
6. **Electrical Engineering (EE)**
7. **Electrical and Electronics Engineering (EEE)**
8. **Mechanical Engineering (ME)**
9. **Instrumentation and Control Engineering (ICE)**
10. **Civil Engineering (CE)**

Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)

2nd Year Onward Scheme and implementation guideline

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology (IT)

2nd Year Onward Scheme and implementation guideline

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics and Communications Engineering (ECE)

2nd Year Onward Scheme and implementation guideline

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	ECC-205	Signals and Systems	3		3
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	ECC-209	Analog Communications	4		4
PC	ECC-211	Analog Electronics-I	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-255	Analog Communications Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-257	Analog Electronics-I Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-259	Signals and Systems Lab		2	1
Total			**21**	**10**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	EEC-206	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3		3
PC	ECC-210	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3		3
PC	ECC-212	Digital Communications	3		3
PC	ECC-214	Analog Electronics-II	3		3
PC	ECC-216	Electromagnetic Field Theory	3		3
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-256	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-258	Digital Communications Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-260	Analog Electronics-II Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-262	Network Analysis and Synthesis Lab		2	1
Total			**21**	**10**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) (CSE-AIML)

2nd Year Onward Scheme and implementation guideline

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science) (CSE-DS)

2nd Year Onward Scheme and implementation guideline

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): ES-201	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Computational Methods	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand numerical methods to find roots of functions and first order unconstrained minimization of functions.
2.	To introduce concept of interpolation methods and numerical integration.
3.	To understand numerical methods to solve systems of algebraic equations and curve fitting by splines.
4.	To understand numerical methods for the solution of Ordinary and partial differential equations.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to develop mathematical models of low level engineering problems
CO 2	Ability to apply interpolation methods and numerical integration.
CO 3	Ability to solve simultaneous linear equations and curve fitting by splines
CO 4	Ability to numerically solve ordinary differential equations that are initial value or boundary value problems

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Review of Taylor Series, Rolle 's Theorem and Mean Value Theorem, Approximations and Errors in numerical computations, Data representation and computer arithmetic, Loss of significance in computation
Location of roots of equation: Bisection method (convergence analysis and implementation), Newton Method (convergence analysis and implementation), Secant Method (convergence analysis and implementation). Unconstrained one variable function minimization by Fibonacci search, Golden Section Search and Newton's method. Multivariate function minimization by the method of steepest descent, Nelder- Mead Algorithm.

UNIT-II

Interpolation: Assumptions for interpolation, errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Gregory-Newton's Forward Interpolation, Gregory-Newton's backward Interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation
Numerical Integration: Definite Integral, Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's one-third rule, simpson's three-eight rule, Errors in quadrature formulae, Romberg's Algorithm, Gaussian Quadrature formula.

UNIT-III

System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Existence of solution, Gauss elimination method and its computational effort, concept of Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method and its computational effort, Triangular Matrix factorization methods: Dolittle algorithm, Crout's Algorithm, Cholesky method, Eigen value problem: Power method Approximation by Spline Function: First-Degree and second degree Splines, Natural Cubic Splines, B Splines, Interpolation and Approximation

UNIT - IV

Numerical solution of ordinary Differential Equations: Picard's method, Taylor series method, Euler's and Runge-Kutta's methods, Predictor-corrector methods: Euler's method, Adams-Bashforth method, Milne's method.
Numerical Solution of Partial Differential equations: Parabolic, Hyperbolic, and elliptic equations
Implementation to be done in C/C++

Textbook(s):
1. E. Ward Cheney & David R. Kincaid , "Numerical Mathematics and Computing" Cengage; 7th ed (2013).

References:
1. R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires, "Numerical Analysis", CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing; 10th Edition (2015).
2. S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, "Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach", McGraw Hill, 3rd ed. (2005).
3. H. M. Antia, "Numerical Methods for Scientists & Engineers", Hindustan Book Agency, (2002).
4. E Balagurusamy "Numerical Methods" McGraw Hill Education (2017).

Paper Code(s): HS-203	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Indian Knowledge System	**2**	**-**	**2**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
3. This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the Indian knowledge System.
2.	To understand the foundational concepts for science and technology.
3.	To understand the ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy.
4.	To understand the ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the Indian knowledge System.
CO 2	Ability to understand and apply foundational concepts for science and technology.
CO 3	Ability to understand and apply ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy
CO 4	Ability to understand ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT-I

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) - An Introduction:
Overview of IKS - Importance of Ancient Knowledge; Defining IKS; The IKS Corpus – A Classification Framework; Chaturdaśa-Vidyāsthāna; History of IKS, Some unique aspects of IKS;
The Vedic Corpus – Introduction to Vedas; The Four Vedas and their divisions; Vedāngas; Vedic Life;
Philosophical Systems – Indian Philosophical Systems; Vedic Schools of Philosophy; Non-Vedic Philosophical Systems; Wisdom through the Ages – Purānas, Itihāsa as source of wisdom, Rāmāyana, Mahābhārata, Niti-śāstras, Subhāssitas.

UNIT-II

Foundational Concepts for Science and Technology:
Linguistics - Components of Language; Pānini's work on Sanskrit Grammar; Phonetics in Sanskrit; Patterns in Sanskrit Vocabulary; Computational Concepts in Astādhyāyi, Logic for Sentence Construction; Importance of Verbs; Role of Sanskrit in Natural Language Processing

Number System and Units of Measurement – Number System in India; Salient Features of the Indian Numeral System; Unique approaches to represent numbers; Measurements for Time, Distance and Weight; Pingala and the Binary System
Knowledge: Framework and Classification – The Knowledge Triangle; Prameya; Pramāna; Samśaya; Framework for establishing Valid Knowledge

UNIT-III

Mathematic and Astronomy in IKS:
Mathematics – Unique aspects of Indian Mathematics; Great Mathematicians and their Contributions; Arithmetic; Geometry; Trigonometry; Algebra; Binary Mathematics and Combinatorial Problems in Chandah-śāstra of Pingala, Magic Squares in India
Astronomy - Unique aspects of Indian Astronomy; Historical Development of Astronomy in India; The Celestial Coordinate System; Elements of the Indian Calendar; Āryabhatiya and the Siddhāntic Tradition; Pancānga; Astronomical Instruments; Jantar Mantar of Rājā Jai Singh Sawai

UNIT - IV

Engineering and Technology in IKS:
Engineering and Technology: Metals and Metalworking – The Indian S & T Heritage; Mining and Ore Extraction; Metals and Metalworking Technology; Iron and Steel in India; Lost wax casting of Idols and Artefacts; Apparatuses used for Extraction of Metallic Components
Engineering and Technology: Other Applications – Literary sources for Science and Technology; Physical Structures in India; Irrigation and Water Management; Dyes and Painting Technology; Surgical Techniques; Shipbuilding; Sixty-four Art Forums; Status of Indigenous S & T

Textbook(s):
1. B. Mahadevan, Vinayaka Rajat Bhat & Nagendra Pavana R.N., "Introduction to Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications" PHI (2022).

References:
1. C.M Neelakandhan & K.A. Ravindran, "Vedic Texts and The Knowledge Systems of India", Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady (2010).
2. P.P. Divakaran, "The Mathematics of India: Concepts, Methods, Connections", Springer (2018)
3. C.A. Sharma, "Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarasidass Publication (1964)
4. G. Huet, A. Kulkarni & P. Scharf, "Sanskrit Computational Linguistics", Springer (2009).
5. A.K. Bag, "History of Technology in India", Indian National Science Academy, Vol 1, (1997)

Paper Code(s): CIC-205	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Discrete Mathematics	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the concept of Mathematical Logic, concepts of sets, relation and functions
2.	To introduce the concept of Algorithm and number theory
3.	To understand Group theory and related examples
4.	To use Graph theory for solving problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO1:	Ability for constructing mathematical logic to solve problems
CO2:	Ability to Analyze/ quantify the efficiency of a developed solution (algorithm) of a computational problem
CO3:	Ability to Understand mathematical preliminaries to be used in the subsequent courses of the curriculum. This includes Boolean algebra, number theory, group theory, and combinatorics.
CO4:	Ability to Understand diverse relevant topics in discrete mathematics and computation theory with an emphasis on their applicability as mathematical tools in computer science.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3

UNIT – I

Sets, Logic, and Relation: Sets, Subsets, powerset, operations on sets, Propositional Logic, Rules of inferences in propositional logic, Quantifiers, Predicates and validity, Predicate Logic, normal forms. Proof Techniques- Direct Proof, Proof by Contraposition, and proof by contradiction. Principle of inclusion and exclusion, pigeonhole principle, permutation and combination. Principle of Well Ordering, principle of mathematical induction, principle of complete induction. Relation, properties of binary relation, equivalence relation and class, closures (symmetric, reflexive, and transitive).

UNIT – II

Functions, Order relations and Boolean Algebra: Functions, Growth of functions, Permutation functions, Partially ordered sets, lattices, Boolean algebra, Minimization of Boolean Expressions. GCD, LCM, prime numbers.

Recurrence relations, solution methods for linear, first-order recurrence relations with constant coefficients, generating functions, Analysis of Algorithms involving recurrence relations, solution method for a divide-and-conquer recurrence relation. Masters theorem (with proof).

UNIT – III

Group theory: Semi-group, Monoid, Groups, Group identity and uniqueness, inverse and its uniqueness, isomorphism and homomorphism, subgroups, Cosets and Lagrange's theorem, Permutation group and Cayley's theorem (without proof), Normal subgroup and quotient groups. Groups and Coding.

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: Graph Terminology, Planar graphs, Euler's formula (proof), Euler and Hamiltonian path/circuit. Chromatic number of a graph, five color theorem (proof), Shortest path and minimal spanning trees and algorithms, Depth-first and breadth first search, trees associated with DFS & BFS, Connected components. Complexity Analysis of the graph MST.

Textbook(s):

1. B. Kolman, R. C. Busby & S.C. Ross "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6th edition, PHI/Pearson, 2009.
2. R. L. Graham, D. E. Knuth & O. Patashnik, "Concrete Mathematics", Pearson Education, 2000.

References:

1. Neal Koblitz, "A course in number theory and cryptography", Springer – Verlag, 1994.
2. J.P. Tremblay & R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structure with Application to Computer Science," TMH, New Delhi (2000).
3. Norman L. Biggs, "Discrete Mathematics", Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2002).
4. T .H . Cormen, C . E . Leiserson, R .L . Rivest "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd edition, PHI/Pearson.
5. Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien "A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis", CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): ECC-207	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts of Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic
2.	To introduce various sequential circuits, designing with examples
3.	To relate combination circuit design and sequential circuit design with respect to the design of a computer system
4.	To introduce machine learning, computer arithmetic, modes of data transfer with respect to I/O and Memory organization of a computer

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand Boolean Algebra and Design Combinational Circuits .
CO 2	Ability to understand and Design Sequential Circuits.
CO 3	Ability to understand Design of a basic computer.
CO 4	Ability to understand Input-Output and Memory Organization of a Computer.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems , signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems , Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters , parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

UNIT – II

Sequential Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches , level triggering, edge triggering, master slave configuration , concept of state diagram , state table, state reduction procedures , Design of synchronous sequential circuits , up/down and modulus counters , shift registers, Ring counter , Johnson counter , timing diagram , serial adder , sequence detector, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Access Memory

UNIT – III

Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Micro-operations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics.

UNIT – IV

Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory.

Text Book(s)

1. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016
2. M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017

References:

1. Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition , 2014
2. Jain, R.P. ,"Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition , 2010
3. Floyd, Thomas L. , "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017
4. M. Rafiquzzaman, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design", Wiley, 5th Ed., 2005.

Paper Code(s): CIC-209	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Data Structures	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basics of Data structures (Arrays, strings, linked list etc.)
2.	To understand the concepts of Stacks, Queues and Trees, related operations and their implementation
3.	To understand sets, heaps and graphs
4.	To introduce various Sorting and searching Algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	To be able to understand difference between structured data and data structure
CO 2	To be able to create common basic data structures and trees
CO 3	To have a knowledge of sets, heaps and graphs
CO 4	To have basic knowledge of sorting and searching algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Overview of data structure, Basics of Algorithm Analysis including Running Time Calculations, Abstract Data Types, Arrays, Arrays and Pointers, Multidimensional Array, String processing, General Lists and List ADT, List manipulations, Single, double and circular lists. Stacks and Stack ADT, Stack Manipulation, Prefix, infix and postfix expressions, recursion. Queues and Queue ADT, Queue manipulation.

UNIT – II

Sparse Matrix Representation (Array and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition, subtraction and multiplication), polynomials and polynomial arithmetic.
Trees, Properties of Trees, Binary trees, Binary Tree traversal, Tree manipulation algorithms, Expression trees and their usage, binary search trees, AVL Trees, Heaps and their implementation, Priority Queues, B-Trees, B* Tree, B+ Tree

UNIT – III

Sorting concept, order, stability, Selection sorts (straight, heap), insertion sort (Straight Insertion, Shell sort), Exchange Sort (Bubble, quicksort), Merge sort (External Sorting) (Natural merge, balanced merge and

polyphase merge). Searching – List search, sequential search, binary search, hashing methods, collision resolution in hashing.

UNIT – IV

Disjoint sets representation, union find algorithm, Graphs, Graph representation, Graph Traversals and their implementations (BFS and DFS). Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms, Shortest Path Algorithms

Textbook(s):

1. Richard Gilberg , Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning, Oct 2004
2. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, S. Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd Edition, Silicon Press (US), 2007.

References:

1. Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, September, 1996
2. Robert Kruse, “Data Structures and Program Design in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, November, 1990
3. Seymour Lipschutz, “Data Structures with C (Schaum's Outline Series)”, McGrawhill, 2017
4. A. M. Tenenbaum, “Data structures using C”. Pearson Education, India, 1st Edition 2003.
5. Weiss M.A., “Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++”, Pearson Education, 2014.

Paper Code(s): CIC-211	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming (data types, operators and functions) using C++
2.	To introduce concepts of Classes and Objects with the examples of C++ programming
3.	To understand object oriented features such as Inheritance and Polymorphism
4.	To use various object oriented concepts (exceptional handling) to solve different problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to have an in-depth knowledge of object oriented programming paradigm
CO 2	To be able to develop basic C++ programming skills
CO 3	To be able to apply various object oriented features using C++
CO 4	Ability to have an understanding of generic programming & standard templates

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Object Oriented Programming Paradigm, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Benefits of Object Oriented Programming, Object Oriented Languages, Applications of Object Oriented Programming, C++ Programming Language, Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers and Constants, Data Types, Type Compatibility, Variables, Operators in C++, Implicit Type Conversions, Operator Precedence, The Main Function, Function Prototyping, Call by Reference, Return by Reference, Inline Functions, Function Overloading, Friend Functions, default parameter value.

UNIT – II

Specifying a class, Member Functions, Encapsulation, information hiding, abstract data types, objects & classes, Static Member Functions, Arrays of Objects, Constructors & Destructors, Parameterized Constructors, Copy Constructors, Dynamic Constructors, Destructors, identity and behaviour of an object, C++ garbage collection, dynamic memory allocation, Explicit Type Conversions, Operator Overloading.

UNIT – III

Inheritance, inheritance methods, Class hierarchy, derivation – public, private & protected, aggregation, Inheritance Constructors, composition vs. classification hierarchies, Containership, Initialization List, Polymorphism, categorization of polymorphic techniques, polymorphism by parameter, parametric polymorphism, generic function – template function, function overriding, run time polymorphism, virtual functions.

UNIT – IV

Standard C++ classes, using multiple inheritance, persistant objects, streams and files, namespaces, exception handling, generic classes, standard template library: Library organization and containers, standard containers, algorithm and Function objects, iterators and allocators, strings, streams, manipulators, user defined manipulators, vectors.

Textbook(s):

1. Stanley B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ Primer", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.
2. Ivor Horton, "Using the C++ Standard Template Libraries", Apress, 2015.
3. R. Lafore, "Object Oriented Programming using C++", Galgotia.

References:

1. A.R.Venugopal, Rajkumar, T. Ravishanker "Mastering C++", TMH
2. Bjarne Stroustrup, "Programming: principles and practice using C++", Addison-Wesley, 2015.
3. Bjarne Stroustrup, "A Tour of C++", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.
4. Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
5. Peter Van Weert and Marc Gregoire, "C++17 Standard Library Quick Reference: A Pocket Guide to Data Structures, Algorithms, and Functions", Apress (2019)
6. Rumbaugh et. al. " Object Oriented Modelling & Design", Prentice Hall
7. G . Booch "Object Oriented Design & Applications", Benjamin,Cummings.
8. E.Balaguruswamy, "Objected Oriented Programming with C++", TMH
9. Steven C. Lawlor, "The Art of Programming Computer Science with C++", Vikas Publication.
10. Slobodan Dmitrović, Modern C++ for Absolute Beginners":A Friendly Introduction to C++ Programming Language and C++11 to C++20 Standards", Apress, 2020.

Paper Code(s): ECC-205	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Signals and Systems	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To impart understanding about various types of signals and systems, their classifications, analysis and operations.
2.	To impart knowledge of use of transforms in analysis of signals and system.
3.	To impart skill to carry out simulation on signals and systems for observing effects of applying various properties and operations.
4.	To impart strong foundation of communication and signal processing to be studied in the subsequent semester

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand about various types of signals and systems, classify them, analyze them, and perform various operations on them.
CO 2	Ability to understand use of transforms in analysis of signals and system.
CO 3	Ability to carry out simulation on signals and systems for observing effects of applying various properties and operations.
CO 4	Ability to create strong foundation of communication and signal processing to be studied in the subsequently.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

Unit I

Continuous and discrete time signals: Classification of Signals – Periodic aperiodic even – odd – energy and power signals – Deterministic and random signals – complex exponential and sinusoidal signals – periodicity – properties of discrete time complex exponential unit impulse – unit step impulse functions – Transformation in independent variable of signals: time scaling, time shifting. Determination of Fourier series representation of continuous time and discrete time periodic signals – Explanation of properties of continuous time and discrete time Fourier series. Representation of continuous time signals by its sample - Sampling theorem – Reconstruction of a Signal from its samples, aliasing – discrete time processing of continuous time signals, sampling of band pass signals.

Unit II

Continuous time Fourier Transform and Laplace Transform analysis with examples – properties of the Continuous-time Fourier Transform and Laplace Transform basic properties, Parseval's relation, and convolution in time and frequency domains.
Basic properties of continuous time systems: Linearity, Causality, time invariance, stability, magnitude and Phase representations of frequency response of LTI systems -Analysis and characterization of LTI systems using Differential Equations and Continuous time LTI systems. Laplace transform: Computation of impulse response and transfer function using Laplace transform.

Unit III

Discrete time system analysis using Difference equations, Discrete Time Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier Transform, FFT and their property and usage in the analysis of Discrete time systems.

Unit IV

Basic principles of z-transform - z-transform definition – region of convergence – properties of ROC – Properties of z-transform – Poles and Zeros – inverse z-transform using Contour integration - Residue Theorem, Power Series expansion and Partial fraction expansion, Relationship between z-transform and Fourier transform. Properties of convolution and the interconnection of LTI Systems – Causality and stability of LTI Systems. Computation of Impulse & response & Transfer function using Z Transform.

Textbook(s):

1. Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky with S. Hamid Nawab, "Signals & Systems", 2nd ed., Pearson Education, 1997.
2. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Wiley, 1999

References:

1. M. J. Roberts, "Signals and Systems Analysis using Transform method and MATLAB", TMH 2003.
2. K. Lindner, "Signals and Systems", McGraw Hill International, 1999.
3. Moman .H. Hays," Digital Signal Processing ", Schaum's outlines, Tata McGraw-Hill Co Ltd., 2004.
4. B. P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear System", Berkeley Cambridge Press, 1998.
5. H. P. Hsu, "Schaum's Outlines of The Theory and Problems of Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1995.
6. John G.Proakis and Dimitris G.Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 3rd edn., PHI, 2000.

Paper Code(s): ECC-209	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Communication	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To impart understanding of the concepts of analog communication systems.
2.	To impart understanding of various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog communication.
3.	To impart understanding of transmitters and receivers in analog communication.
4.	To impart understanding of the causes of noise and noise performance of analog communication.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	To understand the concepts of analog communication systems.
CO 2	To understand various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog communication.
CO 3	To understand transmitters and receivers in analog communication.
CO 4	To understand the causes of noise and noise performance of analog communication.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT I

The Communication Process, Review of Fourier Transforms and Dirac Delta Functions, Transmission through Linear Systems, Filters (low pass and band pass signals), Phase and Group Delay, Sources of Information.
Amplitude Modulation: Introduction, Double Sideband – Suppressed Carrier Modulation, Quadrature – Carrier Multiplexing, Single-Sideband and Vestigial-Sideband methods of modulation, Frequency Translation, Frequency-Division Multiplexing

UNIT II

Angle Modulation: Introduction, Basic Definitions, Frequency Modulation, Phase-Locked Loop, Nonlinear Effects in FM Systems, Superheterodyne receiver.

UNIT III

Probability and Random Processes: Introduction; Probability; Random Variables, Statistical Averages; Random Processes; Mean, Correlation, and Covariance functions; Transmission of a Random Process Through a Linear Filter, Power Spectral Density, Gaussian Process, Noise, Narrowband Noise

UNIT IV

Noise: Introduction, Receiver Model, Noise in DSB-SC Receivers, Noise in AM Receivers, Noise in FM Receivers, Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis in FM.

Textbook(s):

1. Simon Haykins and Michael Moher, "Communication Systems" John Wiley &sons Inc, 5th edition, 2009.

References:

1. B P Lathi and Zhi Ding, "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems", OUP, 5th edition, 2019.
2. H. Taub, D. L. Schilling and Gaotam Saha, "Taub's Principles of Communication Systems", McGraw Hill Eduction, 4th edition, 2017.
3. J. G. Proakis, M. Salehi, "Fundamentals of Communications Systems", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2014.
4. W. Tomasi, "Electronic communications systems (Fundamentals Through Advanced)", Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2008.
5. G. Kennedy and B. Davis, "Electronic communication systems", TMH, 4th Edition, 2008 (reprint)

Paper Code(s): ECC-211	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Electronics – I	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To develop understanding of operation, characteristics, parameters and applications of p-n junction diode
2.	To develop understanding about BJT and FET in terms of structure, operation, configurations and characteristics. Also analyse stability and amplifier circuit using small signal models
3.	To impart knowledge of cascade amplifiers, coupling schemes, power amplifiers and their analysis
4.	To impart knowledge of Feedback amplifiers and oscillators

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand of operation, characteristics, parameters and applications of p-n junction diode
CO 2	Ability to understand about BJT and FET in terms of structure, operation, configurations and characteristics and able to analyse stability and amplifier circuit using small signal models
CO 3	Ability to understand and analyse cascade amplifiers, coupling schemes in amplifiers and power amplifiers
CO 4	Ability to understand feedback amplifiers and oscillators

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT – I

Open circuit P-N junction diode, Forward and reverse biased diode, I-V characteristics of diode, Diode Equation, Temperature dependence of diode. Breakdown phenomena, diffusion and transition capacitance of diode. Diode equivalent circuit, Ideal diode. Solar cell.
Diode circuits: half-wave and full-wave rectifiers with capacitor filter, clamping and clipping circuits. Zener diodes as voltage regulator.

UNIT – II

Bipolar Junction transistor (BJT): Structure, modes of operation, Configurations, I-V characteristics, early effect, junction voltages; Transistor Biasing: Need of biasing, load line concept, fixed bias, self-bias, collector to base bias, stability factors, Current Mirrors; hybrid model of BJT amplifier, small signal analysis of CE BJT amplifier using h parameter
JFET: Physical structure, I-V characteristics; MOSFET: Depletion and enhancement types, Physical structure and I-V characteristics; FET small-signal model (low & high frequency); MOSFET as resistance and switch,

UNIT – III

Cascade amplifiers: Analysis of cascade amplifier (voltage gain, current gain, input and output impedances); Darlington pair, Cascode amplifier; Types of coupling: DC, RC and Transformer; RC coupled Amplifier and its frequency response; Differential Amplifier: differential and Common mode operation, CMRR.
Power Amplifiers: Classification of output stages (Class A, B, C & AB), Class A Amplifier, Transformer coupled class A amplifier, Push pull amplifiers: Class A and Class B, Harmonic distortion, efficiency, crossover distortion, class AB operation, Class C amplifier.

UNIT – IV

Feedback Amplifiers: classification, Feedback concept, basic feedback topologies, Characteristics of Negative Feedback, Feedback and stability, gain margin, Noise margin,
Sinusoidal Oscillator, Barkhausen criterion, RC phase shift, LC (Colpitt's, Hartley, Clapp), Crystal Oscillator.

Textbook(s):

1. J. Millman, C.C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th ed. , 1998
2. R. L. Boylestad and N. Nashlesky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", Pearson Education, 11th Ed., 2014

References:

1. Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, "Micro Electronic Circuits Theory and Applications," 5th Edition , OUP, 2004.
2. B. Kumar and S. B. Jain, "Electronic Devices and Circuits"", Prentice Hall of India, 2007
3. S Salivahanan, and N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", McGraw Hill Education (India), 2018
4. B.P. Singh and Rekha Singh, "Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits", Pearson Education, 2009.
5. J. J. Cathey, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems in Electronic Devices and Circuits", McGraw Hill, 2002.

Paper Code(s): ECC-213 / ECC-216	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Electromagnetic Field Theory	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To impart the basic laws of electrostatics.
2.	To impart the knowledge of electromagnetics.
3.	To impart the knowledge of solution to real life plan wave problems for various boundary conditions.
4.	To impart the knowledge of characteristics and impudence transformation on high frequency transmission lines.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the basic laws of electrostatics.
CO 2	To understand the basic laws of electromagnetics.
CO 3	Ability to provide solution of real life plan wave problems for various boundary conditions.
CO 4	To understand the characteristics and impudence transformation on high frequency transmission lines

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	**PO02**	**PO03**	**PO04**	**PO05**	**PO06**	**PO07**	**PO08**	**PO09**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT I

Introduction: Review of scalar and vector field, Dot and Cross products, Coordinate Systems-Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical. Vector representation of surface, Physical interpretation of gradient divergence and curl, Transformation of vectors in different co-ordinate systems, dirac-delta function.

Electrostatics: Electric field due to point-charges, line charges and surface charges, Electrostatic potential, Solution of Laplace and Poisson's equation in one dimension, M-method of image applied to plain boundaries, field mapping and conformal transformation, Electric flux density, Boundary conditions. Capacitance: calculation of capacitance for simple rectangular, cylindrical and spherical geometries, Electrostatic energy. [T1,T2]

UNIT II

Magnetostatics : Magnetic Induction and Faraday's Law, Magnetic Flux Density, Magnetic Field Strength H, Ampere, Gauss Law in the Differential Vector Form, Permeability, Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field, Ampere's Law for a Current Element, Volume Distribution of Current , Ampere's Law Force Law, Magnetic Vector Potential, The Far Field of a Current Distribution, Maxwell's Equations: The Equation of Continuity for Time Varying Fields, Inconsistency of Ampere's Law, Maxwell's Equations, Conditions at a Boundary Surface.

[T1,T2]

UNIT III

Electromagnetic Waves: Continuity equations, Displacement current, Maxwell's equation, Boundary conditions, Plane wave equation and its solution in conducting and non-conducting media, Phasor notation, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Depth of penetration, Conductors and dielectrics, Impedance of conducting medium. Polarization, Reflection and refraction of plane waves at plane boundaries, Poynting vectors, and Poynting theorem.
[T1,T2]

UNIT IV

Transmission Lines: Transmission line equations, Characteristic impendence, Distortion-less lines, Input impendence of a loss less line, computation of primary and secondary constants, Open and Short circuited lines, Standing wave and reflection losses, Impedance matching, Loading of lines, Input impedance of transmission lines, RF lines, Relation between reflection coefficient and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR), Lines of different lengths – λ/2, λ/4, λ/8 lines, Losses in transmission lines, Smith chart and applications, impedance matching Single stub, Double stub. [T1,T2]

Textbook(s):

1. Matthew N. O. Sadiku , "Elements of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press
2. E. C. Jordon, K. G. Balman, "Electromagnetic Waves & Radiation System" PHI – 2nd Edition

Reference Books:

1. William H. Hayt, "Engineering Electromagnetics", TMH
2. J.D. Kraus, "Electromagnetics", TMH
3. David K. Cheng," Field and Wave Electromagnetic", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Asia,2001
4. John R. Reitz, "Foundations of Electromagnetic Theory". Pearson

Paper Code(s): EEC-213 / EEC-208	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Circuits and Systems	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To impart the knowledge of various signal and system.
2.	To understand modelling of circuit.
3.	To impart knowledge of theorems in AC circuit.
4.	To impart knowledge of two port network and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand properties of signal and system.
CO 2	Ability to determine transient respond of circuit.
CO 3	Ability to solve AC circuit.
CO 4	Ability to determine two port parameter and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	**PO02**	**PO03**	**PO04**	**PO05**	**PO06**	**PO07**	**PO08**	**PO09**	**PO10**	**PO11**	**PO12**
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

UNIT – I

Signals, Classification of Signals, Systems, Classification of Systems, Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems; Laplace Transform, z-Transform, Fourier Series and Transform (Continuous and Discrete) and their properties. Laplace Transform and Continuous Time LTI systems, z-Transform and Discrete Time LTI systems, Fourier analysis of signals and systems, State Space Analysis.

[T1]

UNIT-II

System modeling in terms of differential equations and transient response of R, L, C, series and parallel circuits for impulse, step, ramp, sinusoidal and exponential signals by classical method and using Laplace transform.

[T2]

UNIT – III

AC Circuits: Circuits containing Capacitors and Inductors, Transient Response, Alternating Current and Voltages, Phasors, Impedances and Admittance, Mesh Analysis, Loop Analysis, Nodal Analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem, Y - D and D- Y Transformation, Bridge Circuits. Resonant Circuits, Complex Frequency and

Network Function, Two port Networks. Passive Filters.
[T2]

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: concept of tree, tie set matrix, cut set matrix and application to solve electric networks.
Two port networks – Introduction of two port parameters and their interconversion, interconnection of two 2-port networks, open circuit and short circuit impedances and ABCD constants, relation between image impedances and short circuit and open circuit impedances. Network functions, their properties and concept of transform impedance, Hurwitz polynomial.
[T2]

Textbook(s):

1. B. P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear System", Berkeley Cambridge Press, 1998.
2. A. H. Robbins and W. C. Miller, "Circuit Analysis: Theory and Practice", Thomson Learning/Delmar Pub., 2007.

Reference Books:

1. S. Haykin and B. V. Veen, "Signal and Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 1999.
2. H. P. Hsu, "Schaum's Outlines of The Theory and Problems of Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1995.
3. S. Madhu, "Linear Circuit Analysis", Prentice Hall, 1988.
4. S. Ghosh, "Signals and Systems", Pearson Education, 2006.
5. S. Poornachandra, "Signal and Systems", Thomson Learning, 2004.
6. M. Nahvi and J. A. Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Electric Circuits", McGraw-Hill, 2003.

Paper Code(s): ES-251	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Computational Methods Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computational Methods) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in C/C++

1. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 Newton Raphson method.
2. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by bisection method.
3. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by secant method.
4. To implement Langrange's Interpolation formula.
5. To implement Newton's Divided Difference formula.
6. Program for solving numerical integration by Trapezoidal rule
7. Program for solving numerical integration by Simpson's 1/3 rule
8. To implement Numerical Integration Simpson 3/8 rule.
9. Inverse of a system of linear equations using Gauss-Jordan method.
10. Find the Eigen values using Power method.
11. Program for solving ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta Method.

Paper Code(s): ECC-253	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Logic and Computer Design) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates.
2. Design and implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor.
3. Design and implementation of multiplexer and demultiplexer.
4. Design and implementation of encoder and decoder.
5. Construction and verification of 4-bit ripple counter and Mod-10/Mod-12 ripple counter.
6. Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter.
7. Design and computer architecture: Design a processor with minimum number of instructions, so that it can do the basic arithmetic and logic operations.
8. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement data transfer instruction.
9. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to store numbers in reverse order in memory location.
10. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement arithmetic instruction.
11. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to add two 8 bit numbers.
12. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to find the factorial of a number.
13. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement logical instructions.
14. Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement stack and branch instructions.

Paper Code(s): CIC-255	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Data Structures Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Data Structures) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Implement sparse matrix using array. Description of program:
   a. Read a 2D array from the user.
   b. Store it in the sparse matrix form, use array of structures.
   c. Print the final array.
2. Create a linked list with nodes having information about a student and perform
   a. Insert a new node at specified position.
   b. Delete of a node with the roll number of student specified.
   c. Reversal of that linked list.
3. Create doubly linked list with nodes having information about an employee and perform Insertion at front of doubly linked list and perform deletion at end of that doubly linked list.
4. Create circular linked list having information about a college and perform Insertion at front perform Deletion at end.
5. Implement two stacks in a using single array.
6. Create a stack and perform Push, Pop, Peek and Traverse operations on the stack using Linked list.
7. Create a Linear Queue using Linked List and implement different operations such as Insert, Delete, and Display the queue elements.
8. Implement Experiment-2 using liked list.
9. Create a Binary Tree and perform Tree traversals (Preorder, Postorder, Inorder) using the concept of recursion.
10. Implement insertion, deletion and traversals (inorder, preorder and postorder) on binary search tree with the information in the tree about the details of an automobile (type, company, year of make).
11. Implement Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, and Heap Sort using array as a data structure.
12. Perform Linear Search and Binary Search on an array. Description of programs:
    a. Read an array of type integer.
    b. Input element from user for searching.
    c. Search the element by passing the array to a function and then returning the position of the element from the function else return -1 if the element is not found.
    d. Display the position where the element has been found.
13. Implement the searching using hashing method.
14. Create a graph and perform DFS and BFS traversals.

Paper Code(s): CIC-257	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Object-Oriented Programming Using C++) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a program for multiplication of two matrices using OOP.
2. Write a program to perform addition of two complex numbers using constructor overloading. The first constructor which takes no argument is used to create objects which are not initialized, second which takes one argument is used to initialize real and imag parts to equal values and third which takes two argument is used to initialized real and imag to two different values.
3. Write a program to find the greatest of two given numbers in two different classes using friend function.
4. Implement a class string containing the following functions:
    a. Overload + operator to carry out the concatenation of strings.
    b. Overload = operator to carry out string copy.
    c. Overload <= operator to carry out the comparison of strings.
    d. Function to display the length of a string.
    e. Function tolower( ) to convert upper case letters to lower case.
    f. Function toupper( ) to convert lower case letters to upper case.
5. Create a class called LIST with two pure virtual function store() and retrieve().To store a value call store and to retrieve call retrieve function. Derive two classes stack and queue from it and override store and retrieve.
6. Write a program to define the function template for calculating the square of given numbers with different data types.
7. Write a program to demonstrate the use of special functions, constructor and destructor in the class template. The program is used to find the bigger of two entered numbers.
8. Write a program to perform the deletion of white spaces such as horizontal tab, vertical tab, space ,line feed ,new line and carriage return from a text file and store the contents of the file without the white spaces on another file.
9. Write a program to read the class object of student info such as name , age ,sex ,height and weight from the keyboard and to store them on a specified file using read() and write() functions. Again the same file is opened for reading and displaying the contents of the file on the screen.
10. Write a program to raise an exception if any attempt is made to refer to an element whose index is beyond the array size.

Paper Code(s): ECC-255	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Communications Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Analog Communications) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Generation of DSB-SC AM signal using balanced modulator.
2. To study amplitude demodulation by linear diode detector
3. Generation of SSB AM signal.
4. To study envelop detector for demodulation of AM signal and observe diagonal peak clipping effect.
5. To generate FM signal using voltage controlled oscillator.
6. To generate a FM Signal using Varactor & reactance modulation.
7. Detection of FM Signal using PLL & foster seelay method.
8. To study Super heterodyne AM receiver and measurement of receiver parameters viz.sensitivity, selectivity & fidelity.
9. To study Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis in FM.
10. Generation of Phase modulated and demodulated signal.

Paper Code(s): ECC-257	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Electronics – I Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Analog Electronics - I) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. To plot V-I characteristics of a semiconductor diode & Calculate Static & Dynamic Resistance.
2. To Study the Reverse characteristics of Zener diode
3. To Study the Rectifier circuit (With and Without Filter).
    a. Half Wave Rectifier
    b. Centre Tapped Rectifier.
    c. Bridge Rectifier.
4. Plotting input and output characteristics and calculation of parameters of a transistor in common emitter configuration.
5. Transistor biasing circuit. Measurement of operating point (Ic and Vce) for a :-
    a. fixed bias circuit
    b. potential divider biasing circuit.
6. Plot the FET characteristics & MOSFET characteristics.
7. To measure the overall gain of two stages at 1 KHz and compare it with gain of Ist stage, Also to observe the loading effect of second stage on the first stage
8. To plot the frequency response curve of two stage amplifier.
9. To study Emitter follower circuit & measurement of voltage gain and plotting of frequency response Curve.
10. Feedback in Amplifier. Single stage amplifier with and without bypass capacitor, measurement of voltage gain and plotting the frequency response in both cases.
11. To determine and plot firing characteristics of SCR by varying anode to cathode voltage, and varying gate current.
12. To note the wave shapes and voltages at various points of a UJT relaxation oscillator circuit.
13. For Transistorized push pull amplifier Measurement of optimum load, maximum undistorted power (by giving maximum allowable signal) Efficiency and percentage distortion factor.
14. To study the characteristics of single tuned & double tuned amplifier.

Paper Code(s): ECC-259	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Signals and Systems Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Signals and Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.
2. Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals
3. Plot the linear convolution of two sequences.
4. Plot the correlation of two sequences.
5. Plot the magnitude and phase spectra of a signal using Fourier transforms.
6. Plot the magnitude and phase spectrum of signal using Fourier series.
7. Find out the Z transform of a signal and check the stability using pole zero location.
8. Plot the spectra of ideally sampled signal w.r.t. sampling of Discrete time signals.
9. Verification of few properties of Fourier transform.
10. Evaluate the DTFS coefficients of a signal and plot them.
11. Plot the step response for any impulse response entered by user.

Paper Code(s): EEC-253 / EEC-254	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Circuits and Systems Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Circuits and Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.
2. Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals
3. Plot the linear convolution of two sequences
4. Study the transient response of series RLC circuit for different types of waveforms on CRO and verify using MATLAB
5. Study the time response of a simulated linear system and verify the unit step and square wave response of first order and second order, type 0,1 system
6. To determine Z and Y parameters of the given two port network.
7. To determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.
8. To verify various theorems in AC Circuits.
9. To determine Hybrid parameters of the given two port network.
10. To design Cascade Connection and determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.
11. To design Series-Series Connection and determine Z parameters of the given two port network.
12. To design Parallel-Parallel Connection and determine Y parameters of the given two port network.
13. To design Series-Parallel Connection and determine h parameters of the given two port network**.**

Paper Code(s): BS-202	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand probability and probability distributions.
2:	To understand methods of summarization of data.
3:	To understand and use test for hypothesis.
4:	To understand methods for solving linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to solve probability problems and describe probability distributions.
CO2:	Ability to describe and summarize data.
CO3:	Ability to use test for hypothesis.
CO4:	Ability to formulate and solve linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Basics: Probability and Statistical models, Sample Spaces and Events, Counting Techniques, Interpretations and Axioms of Probability, Unions of Events and Addition Rules, Conditional Probability, Intersections of Events and Multiplication and Total Probability Rules, Independence, Bayes' Theorem, Random Variables.
Discrete and Continuous Random Variables and Distributions: Probability Distributions and Probability Mass / density Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Mean and Variance of a Random Variable, Discrete and continuous Uniform Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions, Hypergeometric Distribution, Poisson Distribution. Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial, and Poisson Distributions; Exponential Distribution, Erlang and Gamma Distributions, Weibull Distribution, Lognormal Distribution, Beta Distribution.

Unit II

Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Conditional Probability Distributions and Independence, Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Covariance and Correlation, Common Joint Distributions, Linear Functions of RandomVariables, General Functions of Random Variables, Moment-Generating Functions.
Numerical Summaries of Data, Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams, Frequency Distributions and Histograms, Box Plots, Time Sequence Plots, Scatter Diagrams, Probability Plots. Point Estimation, Sampling Distributions and the Central

Limit Theorem without proof, General Concepts of Point Estimation, Methods of Point Estimation, Statistical Intervals for a Single Sample.

Unit III

Hypotheses Testing for a SingleSample: Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known / Unknown, Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviationof a Normal Distribution, Tests on a Population Proportion, Testing for Goodness of Fit, Nonparametric tests (Signed, Wilcoxon), Similarly Statistical Inference forTwo Samples.
Regression and Correlation: Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimators, Hypotheses testing for simple linear regression, Confidence Intervals, Adequacy of model, Correlation, Transformed Variables, Logistic Regression. Similarly, for multiple linear regression including aspects of MLR.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Introduction, formulation of problem, Graphical method, Canonical and Standard form of LPP, Simplex method, Duality concept, Dual simplex method, Transportation and Assignment problem.

Textbooks:
1. *Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers* by Douglas G. Montgomery and Runger, Wiley, 2018
2. *Linear Programming* by G. Hadley, Narosa, 2002

References:
1. *Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers* by Richard A. Johnson, Pearson, 10th Ed., 2018.
2. *Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists* by Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers and Keying Ye, Pearson, 2016.
3. *Statistics and probability with applications for engineers and scientists using Minitab, R and JMP*, C. Gupta, Irwin Guttman, and Kalanka P. Jayalath, Wiley, 2020.
4. *Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences*, Jay Devore, Cengage Learning, 2014.
5. *Probability and Statistics in Emgineering*, William W. Hines, Douglas C. Montgomery, David M. Goldman, and Connie M. Borror, Wiley, 2003.
6. *Operations Research: An Introduction* by Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2016

Paper Code(s): HS-204	L	P	C
Paper: Technical Writing	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
3. This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
2:	To understand how to write different types of writings.
3:	To understand how to compose different types of business documents.
4:	To understand business ethics and develop soft skills.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
CO2:	Ability to write different types of writings with clarity.
CO3:	Ability to write different types of business documents.
CO4:	Ability to apply business ethics and enhance personality.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-

Unit I

Grammar and Vocabulary--- Types of sentences (simple, complex and compound) and use of connectives in sentences, Subject-verb agreement, Comprehension, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones and Homonyms, Word Formation: Prefixes and Suffixes, Indianism, Misappropriation and Redundant Words, Question Tags and Short Responses.

Unit II

Writing Styles -- Expository, Explanatory, Descriptive, Argumentative and Narrative.
Precis writing, Visual Aids in Technical Writing, Plagiarism and Language Sensitivity in Technical Writing, Dialogue Writing, Proposals: Purpose and Types.

Unit III

Letters at the Workplace—letter writing: Request, Sales, Enquiry, Order and Complaint.
Job Application---Resume and Cover letter, Difference between Resume and CV, Preparation for Interview.
Meeting Documentation--- Notice, Memorandum, Circular, Agenda, Office Order and Minutes of meeting, Writing Instructions.

Unit IV

Ethics and Personality Development-----The Role of Ethics in Business Communication—Ethical Principles, Time Management, Self-Analysis through SWOT and JOHARI Window, Emotional Intelligence and Leadership Skills, Team Building, Career Planning, Self Esteem.

Textbook:

1. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).

References:

1. Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).
2. Herta A Murphy, Herbert W Hildebrandt, Jane P Thomas, Effective Business Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill, Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition.

Paper Code(s): CIC-206	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Theory of Computation	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand Automata (Deterministic and Non-Deterministic) and Language Theory
2.	To understand Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees and Push Down Automata
3.	To introduce the concepts of Turing Machines and Computability Theory
4.	To understand Complexity Theory (NP-completess NP-hardness) and Space complexity

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the design aspects of "abstract models" of computers like finite automata, pushdown automata, and Turing machines.
CO 2	Ability to comprehend the recognizability (decidability) of grammar (language) with specific characteristics through these abstract models.
CO 3	Ability to decide what makes some problems computationally hard and others easy?
CO 4	A ability to deliberate the problems that can be solved by computers and the ones that cannot?

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3

UNIT – I

Automata and Language Theory: Chomsky Classification, Finite Automata, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Regular Expressions, Equivalence of DFAs, NFAs and Regular Expressions, Closure properties of Regular grammar, Non-Regular Languages, Pumping Lemma.

UNIT – II

Context Free Languages: Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees, Push Down Automata (deterministic and non-deterministic) (PDA), Equivalence of CFGs and PDAs, Closure properties of CFLs, Pumping Lemma, Parsing, LL(K) grammar.

UNIT – III

Turing Machines and Computability Theory: Definition, design and extensions of Turing Machine, Equivalence of various Turing Machine Formalisms, Church – Turing Thesis, Decidability, Halting Problem, Reducibility and

its use in proving undecidability. Rices theorem. Undecidability of Posts correspondence problem., Recursion Theorem.

UNIT – IV

Complexity Theory: The class P as consensus class of tractable sets. Classes NP, co-NP. Polynomial time reductions. NP-completess, NP-hardness. Cook- Levin theorem (With proof). Space complexity, PSPACE and NPSPACE complexity classes, Savitch theorem (With proof). Probabilistic computation, BPP class. Interactive proof systems and IP class. relativized computation and oracles.

Textbook(s):

1. Sipser, Michael. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Cengage Learning, 2012.
2. J. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, and J. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Language and Computation, Pearson, 2nd Ed, 2006.

References:

1. Peter Linz, An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, 6th edition, Viva Books, 2017
1. Maxim Mozgovoy, Algorithms, Languages, Automata, and Compilers, Jones and Bartlett, 2010.
2. D. Cohen, Introduction to Computer Theory, Wiley, N. York, 2nd Ed, 1996.
3. J. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2nd Ed. 2003.
4. K. L. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, Theory of Computer Science: Automata, Languages and Computation, PHI, 2006.
5. Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien, A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis, CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): CIC-210	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Database Management System	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts, architecture and characteristics of database systems
2.	To introduce relational model concepts and PL/SQL programming
3.	To introduce relational database design and Normal forms based on functional dependencies
4.	To introduce concepts of object oriented & distributed databases

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand advantages of database systems
CO 2	Ability to use SQL as DDL, DCL and DML
CO 3	Ability to design database and manage transaction processing
CO 4	Understand object oriented & distributed databases systems and use them

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Basic concepts: database & database users, characteristics of the database systems, concepts and architecture, date models, schemas & instances, DBMS architecture & data independence, database languages & interfaces, data modelling using the entity-relationship approach. Enhanced ER concepts - Specialization/Generalization, Aggregation, Mapping of ER model to Relational Model.
SQL – DDL, DCL & DML views and indexes in SQL. Basics of SQL, DDL, DML,DCL, structure – creation, alteration, defining constraints – Primary key, foreign key, unique, not null, check, IN operator.

UNIT - II:

Relational model concepts, relational model constraints, relational algebra, relational calculus.
SQL – Functions - aggregate functions, Built-in functions – numeric, date, string functions, set operations, sub-queries, correlated sub-queries, Use of group by, having, order by, join and its types, Exist, Any, All , view and its types. Transaction control commands – Commit, Rollback, Save point.

UNIT - III

Relational data base design: functional dependencies & normalization for relational databases, normal forms based on functional dependencies, (1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF), lossless join and dependency preserving

decomposition, normal forms based on multivalued & join dependencies (4NF & 5NF) & domain key normal form

Properties of Transaction, Transaction states, Transaction Schedule, Serializability, Concurrency control techniques, locking techniques, time stamp ordering, Recoverable schedules, granularity of data items, Deadlock detection and Recovery, recovery techniques: recovery concepts, database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures.
Database Programming – control structures, exception handling, stored procedures, Triggers.

UNIT - IV

File Structures and Indexing: Secondary Storage Devices, Operations on Files, Heap Files, Sorted Files, Hashing, Single level indexes, Multi-level indexes, B and B+ tree indexes.
Concepts of Object Oriented Database Management systems & Distributed Database Management Systems

Textbooks:
1. R. Elmsari and S. B. Navathe, “Fundamentals of database systems”, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2018
2. V. M. Grippa and S. Kumichev, “Learning MySQL”, O’Reilly, 2021.
3. SQL/ PL/SQL, The programming language of Oracle, Ivan Bayross, 4th Edition BPB Publications

References:
1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth and S. Sudershan, “Database System Concept”, McGraw Hill, 6th Edition,2013.
2. Date, C. J., “An introduction to database systems”, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
3. P. Rob & C. Coronel, “Database Systems: Design Implementation & Management”, Thomson Learning, 6th Edition, 2004
4. Desai, B., “An introduction to database concepts”, Galgotia publications, 2010
5. H. Garcia-Molina, J. D. Ullman, J. Widom, “Database System: The Complete Book”, PH.
6. Joel Murach, Murach's Mysql””, 3rd Edition-Mike Murach and Associates, Incorporated, 2019.
7. Oracle and MySQL manuals.

Paper Code(s): CIC-212	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Programming in Java	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand and gain knowledge of characteristics of Java, JVM, instruction set, control flow, programming and the sandbox model.
2.	To learn the Java programming, use of exceptional handling and inheritance.
3.	To understand threads, thread synchronization, AWT components and event handling mechanism.
4.	To understand the concepts of I/O streams, JDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the compilation process of Java, role of JVM as an emulator and various types of instructions.
CO 2	Ability to learn and apply concepts of Java programming, exceptional handling and inheritance.
CO 3	Ability to understand the use of multi-threading, AWT components and event handling mechanism in Java.
CO 4	Ability to understand the concepts of I/O streams, IDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT - I

Overview and characteristics of Java, Java program Compilation and Execution Process Organization of the Java Virtual Machine, JVM as an interpreter and emulator, Instruction Set, class File Format, Verification, Class Area, Java Stack, Heap, Garbage Collection. Security Promises of the JVM, Security Architecture and Security Policy. Class loaders and security aspects, sandbox model

UNIT - II

Java Fundamentals, Data Types & Literals Variables, Wrapper Classes, Arrays, Arithmetic Operators, Logical Operators, Control of Flow, Classes and Instances, Class Member Modifiers Anonymous Inner Class Interfaces and Abstract Classes, inheritance, throw and throws clauses, user defined Exceptions, The String Buffer Class, tokenizer, applets, Life cycle of applet and Security concerns.

UNIT - III

Threads: Creating Threads, Thread Priority, Blocked States, Extending Thread Class, Runnable Interface, Starting Threads, Thread Synchronization, Synchronize Threads, Sync Code Block, Overriding Synced Methods, Thread Communication, wait, notify and notify all.
AWT Components, Component Class, Container Class, Layout Manager Interface Default Layouts, Insets and Dimensions, Border Layout, Flow Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout Grid Bag Layout AWT Events, Event Models, Listeners, Class Listener, Adapters, Action Event Methods Focus Event Key Event, Mouse Events, Window Event

UNIT - IV

Input/Output Stream, Stream Filters, Buffered Streams, Data input and Output Stream, Print Stream Random Access File, JDBC (Database connectivity with MS-Access, Oracle, MS-SQL Server), Object serialization, Sockets, development of client Server applications, design of multithreaded server. Remote Method invocation, Java Native interfaces, Development of a JNI based application.
Collection API Interfaces, Vector, stack, Hashtable classes, enumerations, set, List, Map, Iterators.

Textbook(s):
1. Patrick Naughton and Herbertz Schidt, “Java-2 the Complete Reference”,TMH

References:
1. E. Balaguruswamy, “Programming with Java”, TMH
2. Horstmann, “Computing Concepts with Java 2 Essentials”, John Wiley.
3. Decker & Hirshfield, “Programming Java”, Vikas Publication.

Paper Code(s): EEC-206	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Network Analysis and Synthesis	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To understand the network theorem in AC circuit.
2.	To understand mathematical modelling of circuit.
3.	To understand two port parameter and transfer function.
4.	To understand realization of passive network and filter.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to apply network theorems in AC circuit.
CO 2	Ability to determine transient respond of circuit.
CO 3	Ability to determine two port parameter of circuit.
CO 4	Ability to realize the circuit from their transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT-I

Application of Mesh current analysis, Node voltage analysis and Network theorems in AC circuits.
Graph theory: concept of tree, tie set matrix, cut set matrix and application to solve electric networks.

UNIT-II

Periodic waveforms and signal synthesis, properties and applications of Laplace transform of complex waveform. System modeling in terms of differential equations and transient response of R, L, C, series and parallel circuits for impulse, step, ramp, sinusoidal and exponential signals by classical method and using Laplace transform.

UNIT-III

Two port networks – Introduction of two port parameters and their interconversion, interconnection of two 2-port networks, open circuit and short circuit impedances and ABCD constants, relation between image impedances and short circuit and open circuit impedances. Network functions, their properties and concept of transform impedance, Hurwitz polynomial.

UNIT IV

Positive real function and synthesis of LC, RC, RL Networks in Foster's I and II, Cauer's I& II forms, Introduction of passive filter and their classification, frequency response, characteristic impedance of low pass, high pass, Band Pass and Band reject prototype section.

Textbook(s):

1. W H Hayt "Engineering Circuit Analysis" TMH Eighth Edition
2. Kuo, "Network analysis and synthesis" John Weily and Sons, 2nd Edition.

Reference Books:

1. S Salivahanan "Circuit Theory " Vikas Publishing House 1st Edition 2014
2. Van Valkenburg, " Network analysis" PHI, 2000.
3. Bhise, Chadda, Kulshreshtha, " Engineering network analysis and filter design" Umesh publication, 2000.
4. D. R. Choudhary, "Networks and Systems" New Age International, 1999
5. Allan H Robbins, W.C.Miller "Circuit Analysis theory and Practice"Cengage Learning Pub 5th Edition 2013
6. Bell "Electric Circuit" Oxford Publications 7th Edition.

Paper Code(s): ECC-210 / ECC-313	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To impart knowledge about architecture and instruction set of 8085 microprocessor so that students can implement 8085 assembly language programs.
2.	To impart knowledge about architecture and instruction set of 8086 microprocessor so that students can implement 8086 assembly language programs.
3.	To impart knowledge about interfacing of 8255, 8254/8253, 8251, 8259 and I/O devices with 8086 microprocessor.
4.	To impart knowledge about architecture and operation of 8051 microcontroller and their interfacing with memory and I/O.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand and distinguish the use of different 8085 instructions, timing diagram, addressing modes, interrupts and apply those instructions for implementing assembly language programs.
CO 2	Ability to analyse the timing diagrams, understand its instruction set, assess its memory organisation and will implement the assembly language programs , interfacing of memory with 8086 successfully
CO 3	Understand and realize the interfacing of 8255 (PPI), 8254/8255 (PIT), 8251 (USART), 8259 (PIC), 8279 (Keyboard and display), Sample and hold circuit, DAC/ADC, LCD & Stepper motor with 8086 microprocessor.
CO 4	Understand the architecture and operation of 8051 microcontroller and ability to use them for designing various applications based on 8051 by implementing the elaborate instruction set.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO 2	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-		-		1
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT - I

Introduction to Microprocessor Systems: Architecture and PIN diagram of 8085, Timing Diagram, memory organization, addressing modes, interrupts. Assembly Language Programming.

UNIT – II

8086 Microprocessor: 8086 Architecture, difference between 8085 and 8086 architecture, generation of physical address, PIN diagram of 8086, Minimum Mode and Maximum mode, Bus cycle, Memory Organization, Memory

Interfacing, Addressing Modes, Assembler Directives, Instruction set of 8086, Assembly Language Programming, Hardware and Software Interrupts.

UNIT – III

Interfacing of 8086 with 8255, 8254/8253, 8251, 8259: Introduction, Generation of I/O Ports, Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI)-Intel 8255, Sample-and-Hold Circuit and Multiplexer, Keyboard and Display Interface, Keyboard and Display Controller (8279), Programmable Interval timers (Intel 8253/8254), USART (8251), PIC (8259), DAC, ADC, LCD, Stepper Motor.

UNIT – IV

Overview of Microcontroller 8051: Introduction to 8051 Micro-controller, Architecture, Memory organization, Special function registers, Port Operation, Memory Interfacing, I/O Interfacing, Programming 8051 resources, interrupts, Programmer's model of 8051, Operand types, Operand addressing, Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Logic instructions, Control transfer instructions, Timer & Counter Programming, Interrupt Programming.

Textbook(s):

1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Pearson, 2006
2. Douglas V Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing, Programming and Hardware" Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
3. Ramesh Gaonkar, "MicroProcessor Architecture, Programming and Applications with the 8085", PHI

References:

1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. MCKinlay "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems",2nd Edition, Pearson Education 2008.
2. Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8086 Microprocessor: Programming & Interfacing The PC", Delmar Publishers, 2007.
3. A K Ray, K M Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
4. Vaneet Singh, Gurmeet Singh, "Microprocessor and Interfacing", Satya Prakashan, 2007.

Paper Code(s): ECC-212	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Digital Communications	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To understand importance of information theory in digital communication and various PCM modulation.
2.	To understand the various basic concepts of digital communication.
3.	To understand the various digital Modulation-demodulation techniques
4.	To understand various coding in digital communications.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand the need of digital communication and conversion of analog to digital signals.
CO 2	Ability to understand the effect of additive white Gaussian Noise on digital communication modulation techniques.
CO 3	Ability to analyse the effect of inter symbol interference as the source of channel impairment and the effect of multipath phenomenon.
CO 4	Ability to use and design communication systems for reliable communication

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT I

Review of probability theory and Stochastic processes, Poisson and Gaussian Process, Noise, Narrowband Noise, Sinewave plus Narrowband Noise. Sampling Theory, PAM, Quantization characteristics, PCM, DPCM, Delta Modulation, Adaptive Delta Modulation, Line Codes.

UNIT II

AWGN Channel Signalling: Geometric Representation of Signals, Conversion of Continuous AWGN Channel to a vector channel: ASK, QASK, FSK, M-array FSK, BPSK, DPSK, DEPSK, QPSK, M-array PSK, QAM, MSK, GMSK, Coherent and non-coherent detection and other keying techniques.

UNIT III

Band Limited Channels: Error rate due to channel noise in a matched filer receiver, Intersymbol Interference, Signal Design for Zero ISI, Raised cosine and square root raised cosine spectrum, Eye pattern, Adaptive equalization, signalling over multiple baseband channel, Fading Channels: Propagation effects, Jakes Model,

Statistical Characteristics of wideband wireless channel, Diversity techniques, MIMO, MIMO Capacity for channel known at receiver, OFDM, Spread-spectrum signals.

UNIT IV

Information Theory: Entropy, Source Coding Theorem, Lossless data compression, Discrete Memoryless channel, Mutual Information, Channel Capacity, Channel Coding Theorem, Differential Entropy and Mutual Information for Continuous Random Ensembles, Information Capacity Law. Error Control Coding: Introduction, Error Control using forward correction, Linear Block Code, Cyclic Codes, Convolutional Codes.

Textbook(s):

1. Simon Haykins, "Digital Communication Systems" John Wiley, 2014

References:

1. Simon Haykins and Michael Moher, "Communication Systems" John Wiley &sons Inc, 5th edition, 2009.
2. B P Lathi and Zhi Ding, "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems", OUP, 5th edition, 2019
3. H P Hsu, Schaum Outline Series, Analog and Digital Communications, TMH 2006
4. J.G Proakis, Digital Communication, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Company, 2001.

Paper Code(s): ECC-214	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Electronics – II	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To understand Basic building block and characteristic of Op-Amp
2.	To understand the frequency response and Configurations of Op-Amp
3.	To analyze and design linear, nonlinear and Oscillators circuits using Op-Amp
4.	To analyze and design active filters and to understand function of Op-Amp based special ICs

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand and use Op-Amps to design open-loop and closed loop configuration.
CO 2	Ability to analyse frequency response of and Op-Amp circuit.
CO 3	Ability to use Op-Amp in linear and non-linear applications.
CO 4	Ability to design Active Filters

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT – I

The Operational Amplifiers: Block diagram representation of OP-AMP; Evolution of IC and types, Power supply for Op-Amp; The Ideal Op-Amp: schematic, characteristics, equivalent circuit, Ideal voltage transfer curve, typical IC 741 characteristics

Open Loop Op-Amp configurations: The differential amplifier, inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier

Closed loop Op-Amp configurations: inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, voltage followers, differential amplifiers, closed loop frequency response & circuit stability, single supply operation of OP-AMP, Inverting and Non-Inverting op-amp.

UNIT – II

The Practical Op-Amp: Input offset voltage, input bias current, input offset current, Total output offset voltage, thermal drift, error voltage, Supply voltage rejection ration (SVRR), CMRR

Frequency Response of An Op-Amp: Frequency response compensator networks, High frequency OP-AMP equivalent circuit, open loop voltage gain as a function of frequency, Slew rate, causes of slew rates and its effects in application.

UNIT – III

Linear applications of Op-Amps: Summing, scaling and averaging amplifier (inverting, non-inverting & differential configuration), voltage to current & current to voltage converters, Integrator, Differentiator,
Non-Linear applications of IC op-amps: Comparator, Zero crossing detector, Schmitt Trigger, Clipping & Clamping Circuits, Precision Rectifiers, sample and hold circuit
Oscillators: Principles & Types; Phase shift, Wein-bridge & quadrature. Square wave, triangular wave and saw tooth wave generators, voltage-controlled oscillator

UNIT – IV

Active Filters: Classification and frequency response of filters, response Advantages of active filters, characteristics of butter worth, chebyshev, first order and second order butter worth filters- low pass and high pass types. Band pass & band reject filters.
Specialised IC- The 555 Timer: functional diagram, Monostable and Astable multivibrators; PLL: Basic PLL principle, monolithic 565 PLL; Voltage Regulators, Three terminal IC voltage regulators(LM 317

Textbook(s):

1. Ramakant A. Gayakwad, “OP-AMP and Linear ICs”, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall / Pearson Education, 2001.
2. D. Roy Choudhary & S. B Jain, “Linear Integrated Circuit”, 2nd ed. New age publication.2018.

References:

1. Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, “Micro Electronic Circuits Theory and Applications,” 5th Edition , OUP, 2004.
2. David A. Bell, “Op-amp & Linear ICs”, Oxford, 2013.
3. James M. Fiore, “Op Amps & Linear Integrated Circuits Concepts & Applications”, Cengage, 2010.
4. J. Michel Jacob, “Applications and Design with Analog Integrated Circuits”, PHI, 2004.
5. R. L. Boylestad and N. Nashlesky, “Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory”, Pearson Education, 11th Ed., 2014
6. J. Millman, C. Halkias, and C. D. Parikh, “Millman’s Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital circuits and system”, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.

Paper Code(s): BS-252	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in MATLAB or in equivalent software.

1. Installation of Scilab and demonstration of simple programming concepts like marix multiplication (scalar and vector), loop, conditional statements and plotting.

2. Program for demonstration of theoretical probability limits.

3. Program to plot normal distributions and exponential distributions for various parametric values.

4. Fitting of binomial distributions for given n and p.

5. Fitting of binomial distributions after computing mean and variance.

6. Fitting of Poisson distributions for given value of lambda.

7. Fitting of Poisson distributions after computing mean.

8. Fitting of normal distribution when parameters are given.

9. Fitting of linear regression line through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

10. Fitting of Multiple Linear Regression (MLR) curve through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

11. Solve a LPP of three variable using Simplex Method.

12. Solve a Transportation problem of three variables.

13. Solve an Assignment problem of three variables.

Paper Code(s): CIC-256	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Database Management System Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Database Management System) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Experiments based on DDL commands – CREATE, ALTER, DROP and TRUNCATE.
2. Apply the integrity constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, Check, NOT NULL, etc. to the tables.
3. Experiments based on basic DML commands – SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE.
4. Write the queries for implementing Built-in functions, GROUP BY, HAVING and ORDER BY.
5. Write the queries to implement the joins.
6. Write the queries to implement the subqueries.
7. Write the queries to implement the set operations.
8. Write the queries to create the views and queries based on views.
9. Demonstrate the concept of Control Structures.
10. Demonstrate the concept of Exception Handling.
11. Demonstrate the concept of Functions and Procedures.
12. Demonstrate the concept of Triggers.

Paper Code(s): CIC-258	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Programming in Java Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Programming in Java) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a java program to implement stack and queue concept.
2. Write a java program to produce the tokens from given long string.
3. Write a java package to show dynamic polymorphism and interfaces.
4. Write a java program to show multithreaded producer and consumer application.
5. Create a customized exception and also make use of all the 5 exception keywords.
6. Convert the content of a given file into the uppercase content of the same file.
7. Write a program in java to sort the content of a given text file.
8. Develop an analog clock using applet.
9. Develop a scientific calculator using swings.
10. Create an editor like MS-word using swings.
11. Create a servlet that uses Cookies to store the number of times a user has visited your servlet.
12. Create a simple java bean having bound and constrained properties.

Paper Code(s): ECC-256 / ECC-363	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Microprocessors and Microcontrollers) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a program to add and subtract two 16-bit numbers with/ without carry using 8086.

2. Write a program to multiply two 8 bit numbers by repetitive addition method using 8086.

3. Write a Program to generate Fibonacci series.

4. Write a Program to generate Factorial of a number.

5. Write a Program to read 16-bit Data from a port and display the same in another port.

6. Write a Program to generate a square wave using 8254.

7. Write a Program to generate a square wave of 10 kHz using Timer 1 in mode 1(using 8051).

8. Write a Program to transfer data from external ROM to internal (using 8051).

9. Design a Minor project using 8086 Microprocessor (Ex: Traffic light controller/temperature controller etc)

10. Design a Minor project using 8051 Micro controller

Paper Code(s): ECC-258	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Digital Communications Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Communications) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. To Study Sampling Theorem.
2. To Study Pulse Code Modulation.
3. To Study Differential Pulse Code Modulation.
4. To Study Delta Modulation.
5. To Study Adaptive Delta Modulation.
6. To Study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.
7. To Study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.
8. To Study frequency Shift Keying (FSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.
9. To Study Differential Phase Shift Keying Modulation (DPSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.
10. To Study Quadrature Phase Shift Keying Modulation (QPSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.
11. To Study Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

Paper Code(s): ECC-260	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Electronics – II Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Analog Electronics - II) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. To study the op-amp (IC 741) as inverting and non-inverting amplifier and calculate its gain.
2. Observe and plot the output Wave shape of Op-Amp R-C differentiating circuits, R-C integrating circuits for square wave input
3. To study the op-amp (IC 741) as adder, subtractor and voltage follower, calculate its output voltage..
4. Construct biased and unbiased series and shunt clipping circuits & combinational clipper circuit for positive and negative peak clipping of a sine wave.
5. To study RC phase shift/Wien Bridge oscillator measurement of frequency and amplitude of oscillations using Op-Amp.
6. To study the waveform of square wave generator using 741 Op-Amp IC.
7. To study the waveform of Schmitt Trigger circuit & Precision Rectifier using 741 OP-AMP IC.
8. To make and test the operations of Monostable Multivibrator circuits using 555 timer.
9. To make and test the operations of Astable Multivibrator circuits using 555 timer.
10. To study the Sallen Key Voltage controlled voltage source active filters.

Paper Code(s): EEC-262	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Network Analysis and Synthesis Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Network Analysis and Synthesis) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.
2. Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals
3. Study the transient response of series RLC circuit for different types of waveforms on CRO and verify using MATLAB
4. Study the time response of a simulated linear system and verify the unit step and square wave response of first order and second order, type 0,1 system
5. Using MATLAB determine current in various resistors connected in network using mesh current and node voltage analysis.
6. To determine Z and Y parameters of the given two port network.
7. To determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.
8. To verify Reciprocity Theorem for the given two port network.
9. To determine Hybrid parameters of the given two port network.
10. To design Cascade Connection and determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.
11. To design Series-Series Connection and determine Z parameters of the given two port network.
12. To design Parallel-Parallel Connection and determine Y parameters of the given two port network.
13. To design Series-Parallel Connection and determine h parameters of the given two port network
14. Study the frequency response of different filter circuits.

Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science (CS)

2nd Year Syllabus

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): ES-201	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand numerical methods to find roots of functions and first order unconstrained minimization of functions.
2.	To introduce concept of interpolation methods and numerical integration.
3.	To understand numerical methods to solve systems of algebraic equations and curve fitting by splines.
4.	To understand numerical methods for the solution of Ordinary and partial differential equations.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to develop mathematical models of low level engineering problems
CO 2	Ability to apply interpolation methods and numerical integration.
CO 3	Ability to solve simultaneous linear equations and curve fitting by splines
CO 4	Ability to numerically solve ordinary differential equations that are initial value or boundary value problems

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Review of Taylor Series, Rolle 's Theorem and Mean Value Theorem, Approximations and Errors in numerical computations, Data representation and computer arithmetic, Loss of significance in computation

Location of roots of equation: Bisection method (convergence analysis and implementation), Newton Method (convergence analysis and implementation), Secant Method (convergence analysis and implementation). Unconstrained one variable function minimization by Fibonacci search, Golden Section Search and Newton's method. Multivariate function minimization by the method of steepest descent, Nelder- Mead Algorithm.

UNIT-II

Interpolation: Assumptions for interpolation, errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Gregory-Newton's Forward Interpolation, Gregory-Newton's backward Interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation

Numerical Integration: Definite Integral, Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's one-third rule, simpson's three-eight rule, Errors in quadrature formulae, Romberg's Algorithm, Gaussian Quadrature formula.

UNIT-III

System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Existence of solution, Gauss elimination method and its computationaleffort, concept of Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method and its computational effort, Triangular Matrix factorizationmethods: Dolittle algorithm, Crout's Algorithm, Cholesky method, Eigen value problem: Power method Approximation by Spline Function: First-Degree and second degree Splines, Natural Cubic Splines, B Splines,Interpolation and Approximation

UNIT - IV

Numerical solution of ordinary Differential Equations: Picard's method, Taylor series method, Euler's and Runge-Kutta's methods, Predictor-corrector methods: Euler's method, Adams-Bashforth method, Milne's method. Numerical Solution of Partial Differential equations: Parabolic, Hyperbolic, and elliptic equations Implementation to be done in C/C++

Textbook(s):

1. E. Ward Cheney & David R. Kincaid , "Numerical Mathematics and Computing" Cengage; 7th ed (2013).

References:

R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires, "Numerical Analysis", CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing; 10th Edition(2015).
S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, "Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach", McGraw Hill, 3rd ed. (2005).
H. M. Antia, "Numerical Methods for Scientists & Engineers", Hindustan Book Agency, (2002).
E Balagurusamy "Numerical Methods" McGraw Hill Education (2017).

Paper Code(s): HS-203	L	P	C
Paper: Indian Knowledge System	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the Indian knowledge System.
2.	To understand the foundational concepts for science and technology.
3.	To understand the ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy.
4.	To understand the ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the Indian knowledge System.
CO 2	Ability to understand and apply foundational concepts for science and technology.
CO 3	Ability to understand and apply ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy
CO 4	Ability to understand ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT-I

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) - An Introduction:
Overview of IKS - Importance of Ancient Knowledge; Defining IKS; The IKS Corpus – A Classification Framework; Chaturdaśa-Vidyāsthāna; History of IKS, Some unique aspects of IKS;
The Vedic Corpus – Introduction to Vedas; The Four Vedas and their divisions; Vedāngas; Vedic Life;
Philosophical Systems – Indian Philosophical Systems; Vedic Schools of Philosophy; Non-Vedic Philosophical Systems; Wisdom through the Ages – Purānas, Itihāsa as source of wisdom, Rāmāyana, Mahābhārata, Niti-śāstras, Subhāssitas.

UNIT-II

Foundational Concepts for Science and Technology:
Linguistics - Components of Language; Pānini's work on Sanskrit Grammar; Phonetics in Sanskrit; Patterns in Sanskrit Vocabulary; Computational Concepts in Astādhyāyi, Logic for Sentence Construction; Importance of Verbs; Role of Sanskrit in Natural Language Processing

Number System and Units of Measurement – Number System in India; Salient Features of the Indian Numeral System; Unique approaches to represent numbers; Measurements for Time, Distance and Weight; Pingala and the Binary System

Knowledge: Framework and Classification – The Knowledge Triangle; Prameya; Pramāna; Samśaya; Framework for establishing Valid Knowledge

UNIT-III

Mathematic and Astronomy in IKS:

Mathematics – Unique aspects of Indian Mathematics; Great Mathematicians and their Contributions; Arithmetic; Geometry; Trigonometry; Algebra; Binary Mathematics and Combinatorial Problems in Chandah- śāstra of Pingala, Magic Squares in India

Astronomy - Unique aspects of Indian Astronomy; Historical Development of Astronomy in India; The Celestial Coordinate System; Elements of the Indian Calendar; Āryabhatiya and the Siddhāntic Tradition; Pancānga; Astronomical Instruments; Jantar Mantar of Rājā Jai Singh Sawai

UNIT - IV

Engineering and Technology in IKS:

Engineering and Technology: Metals and Metalworking – The Indian S & T Heritage; Mining and Ore Extraction; Metals and Metalworking Technology; Iron and Steel in India; Lost wax casting of Idols and Artefacts; Apparatuses used for Extraction of Metallic Components

Engineering and Technology: Other Applications – Literary sources for Science and Technology; Physical Structures in India; Irrigation and Water Management; Dyes and Painting Technology; Surgical Techniques; Shipbuilding; Sixty-four Art Forums; Status of Indigenous S & T

Textbook(s):

B. Mahadevan, Vinayaka Rajat Bhat & Nagendra Pavana R.N., "Introduction to Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications" PHI (2022).

References:

C.M Neelakandhan & K.A. Ravindran, "Vedic Texts and The Knowledge Systems of India", Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady (2010).

P.P. Divakaran, "The Mathematics of India: Concepts, Methods, Connections", Springer (2018)

C.A. Sharma, "Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarasidass Publication (1964)

G. Huet, A. Kulkarni & P. Scharf, "Sanskrit Computational Linguistics", Springer (2009).

A.K. Bag, "History of Technology in India", Indian National Science Academy, Vol 1, (1997)

Paper Code(s): CIC-205	L	P	C
Paper: Discrete Mathematics	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the concept of Mathematical Logic, concepts of sets, relation and functions
2.	To introduce the concept of Algorithm and number theory
3.	To understand Group theory and related examples
4.	To use Graph theory for solving problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO1:	Ability for constructing mathematical logic to solve problems
CO2:	Ability to Analyze/ quantify the efficiency of a developed solution (algorithm) of a computational problem
CO3:	Ability to Understand mathematical preliminaries to be used in the subsequent courses of the curriculum. This includes Boolean algebra, number theory, group theory, and combinatorics.
CO4:	Ability to Understand diverse relevant topics in discrete mathematics and computation theory with an emphasis on their applicability as mathematical tools in computer science.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3

UNIT – I

Sets, Logic, and Relation: Sets, Subsets, powerset, operations on sets, Propositional Logic, Rules of inferences in propositional logic, Quantifiers, Predicates and validity, Predicate Logic, normal forms. Proof Techniques-Direct Proof, Proof by Contraposition, and proof by contradiction. Principle of inclusion and exclusion, pigeonhole principle, permutation and combination. Principle of Well Ordering, principle of mathematical induction, principle of complete induction. Relation, properties of binary relation, equivalence relation and class, closures (symmetric, reflexive, and transitive).

UNIT – II

Functions, Order relations and Boolean Algebra: Functions, Growth of functions, Permutation functions, Partially ordered sets, lattices, Boolean algebra, Minimization of Boolean Expressions. GCD, LCM, prime numbers.

Recurrence relations, solution methods for linear, first-order recurrence relations with constant coefficients, generating functions, Analysis of Algorithms involving recurrence relations, solution method for a divide-and-conquer recurrence relation. Masters theorem (with proof).

UNIT – III

Group theory: Semi-group, Monoid, Groups, Group identity and uniqueness, inverse and its uniqueness, isomorphism and homomorphism, subgroups, Cosets and Lagrange's theorem, Permutation group and Cayley's theorem (without proof), Normal subgroup and quotient groups. Groups and Coding.

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: Graph Terminology, Planar graphs, Euler's formula (proof), Euler and Hamiltonian path/circuit. Chromatic number of a graph, five color theorem (proof), Shortest path and minimal spanning trees and algorithms, Depth-first and breadth first search, trees associated with DFS & BFS, Connected components. Complexity Analysis of the graph MST.

Textbook(s):

B. Kolman, R. C. Busby & S.C. Ross "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6th edition, PHI/Pearson, 2009.
R. L. Graham, D. E. Knuth & O. Patashnik, "Concrete Mathematics", Pearson Education, 2000.

References:

Neal Koblitz, "A course in number theory and cryptography", Springer – Verlag, 1994.
J.P. Tremblay & R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structure with Application to Computer Science," TMH, New Delhi (2000).
Norman L. Biggs, "Discrete Mathematics", Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2002).
T .H . Cormen, C . E . Leiserson, R .L . Rivest "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd edition, PHI/Pearson.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien "A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis", CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): ECC-207	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1^{st}) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts of Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic
2.	To introduce various sequential circuits, designing with examples
3.	To relate combination circuit design and sequential circuit design with respect to the design of a computer system
4.	To introduce machine learning, computer arithmetic, modes of data transfer with respect to I/O and Memory organization of a computer

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand Boolean Algebra and Design Combinational Circuits .
CO 2	Ability to understand and Design Sequential Circuits.
CO 3	Ability to understand Design of a basic computer.
CO 4	Ability to understand Input-Output and Memory Organization of a Computer.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems , signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems , Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters , parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

UNIT – II

Sequential Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches , level triggering, edge triggering, master slave configuration , concept of state diagram , state table, state reduction procedures , Design of synchronous sequential circuits , up/down and modulus counters , shift registers, Ring counter , Johnson counter , timing diagram , serial adder , sequence detector, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Access Memory

UNIT – III

Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Micro-operations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics.

UNIT – IV

Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, VirtualMemory.

Text Book(s)

M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016
M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017

References:

Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition , 2014
Jain, R.P. ,"Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition , 2010
Floyd, Thomas L. , "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017
M. Rafiquzzaman, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design", Wiley, 5th Ed., 2005.

Paper Code(s): CIC-209	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basics of Data structures (Arrays, strings, linked list etc.)
2.	To understand the concepts of Stacks, Queues and Trees, related operations and their implementation
3.	To understand sets, heaps and graphs
4.	To introduce various Sorting and searching Algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	To be able to understand difference between structured data and data structure
CO 2	To be able to create common basic data structures and trees
CO 3	To have a knowledge of sets, heaps and graphs
CO 4	To have basic knowledge of sorting and searching algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Overview of data structure, Basics of Algorithm Analysis including Running Time Calculations, Abstract Data Types, Arrays, Arrays and Pointers, Multidimensional Array, String processing, General Lists and List ADT, List manipulations, Single, double and circular lists. Stacks and Stack ADT, Stack Manipulation, Prefix, infix and postfix expressions, recursion. Queues and Queue ADT, Queue manipulation.

UNIT – II

Sparse Matrix Representation (Array and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition, subtraction and multiplication), polynomials and polynomial arithmetic.
Trees, Properties of Trees, Binary trees, Binary Tree traversal, Tree manipulation algorithms, Expression trees and their usage, binary search trees, AVL Trees, Heaps and their implementation, Priority Queues, B-Trees, B* Tree, B+ Tree

UNIT – III

Sorting concept, order, stability, Selection sorts (straight, heap), insertion sort (Straight Insertion, Shell sort), Exchange Sort (Bubble, quicksort), Merge sort (External Sorting) (Natural merge, balanced merge and

polyphase merge). Searching – List search, sequential search, binary search, hashing methods, collision resolution in hashing.

UNIT – IV

Disjoint sets representation, union find algorithm, Graphs, Graph representation, Graph Traversals and their implementations (BFS and DFS). Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms, Shortest Path Algorithms

Textbook(s):

Richard Gilberg , Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning, Oct 2004
E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, S. Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd Edition, Silicon Press(US), 2007.

References:

Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, September, 1996
Robert Kruse, “Data Structures and Program Design in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, November, 1990
Seymour Lipschutz, “Data Structures with C (Schaum's Outline Series)”, McGrawhill, 2017
A. M. Tenenbaum, “Data structures using C”. Pearson Education, India, 1st Edition 2003.
Weiss M.A., “Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++”, Pearson Education, 2014.

Paper Code(s): CIC-211	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming (data types, operators and functions) using C++
2.	To introduce concepts of Classes and Objects with the examples of C++ programming
3.	To understand object oriented features such as Inheritance and Polymorphism
4.	To use various object oriented concepts (exceptional handling) to solve different problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to have an in-depth knowledge of object oriented programming paradigm
CO 2	To be able to develop basic C++ programming skills
CO 3	To be able to apply various object oriented features using C++
CO 4	Ability to have an understanding of generic programming & standard templates

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Object Oriented Programming Paradigm, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Benefits of Object Oriented Programming, Object Oriented Languages, Applications of Object Oriented Programming, C++ Programming Language, Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers and Constants, Data Types, Type Compatibility, Variables, Operators in C++, Implicit Type Conversions, Operator Precedence, The Main Function, Function Prototyping, Call by Reference, Return by Reference, Inline Functions, Function Overloading, Friend Functions, default parameter value.

UNIT – II

Specifying a class, Member Functions, Encapsulation, information hiding, abstract data types, objects & classes, Static Member Functions, Arrays of Objects, Constructors & Destructors, Parameterized Constructors, Copy Constructors, Dynamic Constructors, Destructors, identity and behaviour of an object, C++ garbage collection, dynamic memory allocation, Explicit Type Conversions, Operator Overloading.

UNIT – III

Inheritance, inheritance methods, Class hierarchy, derivation – public, private & protected, aggregation, Inheritance Constructors, composition vs. classification hierarchies, Containership, Initialization List, Polymorphism, categorization of polymorphic techniques, polymorphism by parameter, parametric polymorphism, generic function – template function, function overriding, run time polymorphism, virtual functions.

UNIT – IV

Standard C++ classes, using multiple inheritance, persistant objects, streams and files, namespaces, exception handling, generic classes, standard template library: Library organization and containers, standard containers, algorithm and Function objects, iterators and allocators, strings, streams, manipulators, user defined manipulators, vectors.

Textbook(s):

Stanley B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ Primer", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.
Ivor Horton, "Using the C++ Standard Template Libraries", Apress, 2015.
R. Lafore, "Object Oriented Programming using C++", Galgotia.

References:

A.R.Venugopal, Rajkumar, T. Ravishanker "Mastering C++", TMH
Bjarne Stroustrup, "Programming: principles and practice using C++", Addison-Wesley, 2015.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "A Tour of C++", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
Peter Van Weert and Marc Gregoire, "C++17 Standard Library Quick Reference: A Pocket Guide to Data Structures, Algorithms, and Functions", Apress (2019)
Rumbaugh et. al. " Object Oriented Modelling & Design", Prentice Hall
G . Booch "Object Oriented Design & Applications", Benjamin,Cummings.
E.Balaguruswamy, "Objected Oriented Programming with C++", TMH
Steven C. Lawlor, "The Art of Programming Computer Science with C++", Vikas Publication.
Slobodan Dmitrović, Modern C++ for Absolute Beginners":A Friendly Introduction to C++ Programming Language and C++11 to C++20 Standards", Apress, 2020.

Paper Code(s): ES-251	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computational Methods) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in C/C++

1. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 Newton Raphson method.

2. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by bisection method.

3. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by secant method.

To implement Langrange's Interpolation formula.

To implement Newton's Divided Difference formula.

Program for solving numerical integration by Trapezoidal rule

Program for solving numerical integration by Simpson's 1/3 rule

To implement Numerical Integration Simpson 3/8 rule.

Inverse of a system of linear equations using Gauss-Jordan method.

Find the Eigen values using Power method.

Program for solving ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta Method.

Paper Code(s): ECC-253	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Logic and Computer Design) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates.

Design and implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor.

Design and implementation of multiplexer and demultiplexer.

Design and implementation of encoder and decoder.

Construction and verification of 4-bit ripple counter and Mod-10/Mod-12 ripple counter.

Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter.

Design and computer architecture: Design a processor with minimum number of instructions, so that it cando the basic arithmetic and logic operations.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement data transfer instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to store numbers in reverse order in memory location.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement arithmetic instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to add two 8 bit numbers.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to find the factorial of a number.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement logical instructions.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement stack and branch instructions.

Paper Code(s): CIC-255	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Data Structures) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implement sparse matrix using array. Description of program:

Read a 2D array from the user.

Store it in the sparse matrix form, use array of structures.

Print the final array.

Create a linked list with nodes having information about a student and perform

Insert a new node at specified position.

Delete of a node with the roll number of student specified.

Reversal of that linked list.

Create doubly linked list with nodes having information about an employee and perform Insertion at frontof doubly linked list and perform deletion at end of that doubly linked list.

Create circular linked list having information about a college and perform Insertion at front perform Deletion at end.

Implement two stacks in a using single array.

Create a stack and perform Push, Pop, Peek and Traverse operations on the stack using Linked list.

Create a Linear Queue using Linked List and implement different operations such as Insert, Delete, and Display the queue elements.

Implement Experiment-2 using liked list.

Create a Binary Tree and perform Tree traversals (Preorder, Postorder, Inorder) using the concept of recursion.

Implement insertion, deletion and traversals (inorder, preorder and postorder) on binary search tree withthe information in the tree about the details of an automobile (type, company, year of make).

Implement Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, and Heap Sort using array asa data structure.

Perform Linear Search and Binary Search on an array. Description of programs:

Read an array of type integer.

Input element from user for searching.

Search the element by passing the array to a function and then returning the position of the element from the function else return -1 if the element is not found.

Display the position where the element has been found.

Implement the searching using hashing method.

Create a graph and perform DFS and BFS traversals.

Paper Code(s): CIC-257	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Object-Oriented Programming Using C++) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Write a program for multiplication of two matrices using OOP.

Write a program to perform addition of two complex numbers using constructor overloading. The first constructor which takes no argument is used to create objects which are not initialized, second which takes one argument is used to initialize real and imag parts to equal values and third which takes two argument is used to initialized real and imag to two different values.

Write a program to find the greatest of two given numbers in two different classes using friend function.

Implement a class string containing the following functions:

Overload + operator to carry out the concatenation of strings.

Overload = operator to carry out string copy.

Overload <= operator to carry out the comparison of strings.

Function to display the length of a string.

Function tolower( ) to convert upper case letters to lower case.

Function toupper( ) to convert lower case letters to upper case.

Create a class called LIST with two pure virtual function store() and retrieve().To store a value call store andto retrieve call retrieve function. Derive two classes stack and queue from it and override store and retrieve.

Write a program to define the function template for calculating the square of given numbers with differentdata types.

Write a program to demonstrate the use of special functions, constructor and destructor in the class template. The program is used to find the bigger of two entered numbers.

Write a program to perform the deletion of white spaces such as horizontal tab, vertical tab, space ,line feed ,new line and carriage return from a text file and store the contents of the file without the white spaces on another file.

Write a program to read the class object of student info such as name , age ,sex ,height and weight from the keyboard and to store them on a specified file using read() and write() functions. Again the same file is opened for reading and displaying the contents of the file on the screen.

Write a program to raise an exception if any attempt is made to refer to an element whose index is beyondthe array size.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	CIC-214	Operating Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-216	Computer Networks	4		4
PC	CIC-218	Functional and Logic Programming	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-260	Operating Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-262	Computer Networks Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-264	Functional and Logic Programming Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): BS-202	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand probability and probability distributions.
2:	To understand methods of summarization of data.
3:	To understand and use test for hypothesis.
4:	To understand methods for solving linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to solve probability problems and describe probability distributions.
CO2:	Ability to describe and summarize data.
CO3:	Ability to use test for hypothesis.
CO4:	Ability to formulate and solve linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Basics: Probability and Statistical models, Sample Spaces and Events, Counting Techniques, Interpretations and Axioms of Probability, Unions of Events and Addition Rules, Conditional Probability, Intersections of Events and Multiplication and Total Probability Rules, Independence, Bayes' Theorem, Random Variables.
Discrete and Continuous Random Variables and Distributions: Probability Distributions and Probability Mass / density Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Mean and Variance of a Random Variable, Discrete and continuous Uniform Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions, Hypergeometric Distribution, Poisson Distribution. Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial, and Poisson Distributions; Exponential Distribution, Erlang and Gamma Distributions, Weibull Distribution, Lognormal Distribution, Beta Distribution.

Unit II

Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Conditional Probability Distributions and Independence, Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Covariance and Correlation, Common Joint Distributions, Linear Functions of RandomVariables, General Functions of Random Variables, Moment- Generating Functions.
Numerical Summaries of Data, Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams, Frequency Distributions and Histograms, Box Plots, Time Sequence Plots, Scatter Diagrams, Probability Plots. Point Estimation, Sampling Distributions and the Central

Limit Theorem without proof, General Concepts of Point Estimation, Methods of Point Estimation, Statistical Intervals for a Single Sample.

Unit III

Hypotheses Testing for a SingleSample: Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known / Unknown, Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviationof a Normal Distribution, Tests on a Population Proportion, Testing for Goodness of Fit, Nonparametric tests (Signed, Wilcoxon), Similarly Statistical Inference forTwo Samples.
Regression and Correlation: Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimators, Hypotheses testing for simple linear regression, Confidence Intervals, Adequacy of model, Correlation, Transformed Variables, Logistic Regression. Similarly, for multiple linear regression including aspects of MLR.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Introduction, formulation of problem, Graphical method, Canonical and Standard form of LPP, Simplex method, Duality concept, Dual simplex method, Transportation and Assignment problem.

Textbooks:
Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers by Douglas G. Montgomery and Runger, Wiley, 2018
Linear Programming by G. Hadley, Narosa, 2002

References:
Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard A. Johnson, Pearson, 10th Ed., 2018.
Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists by Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myersand Keying Ye, Pearson, 2016.
Statistics and probability with applications for engineers and scientists using Minitab, R and JMP, C. Gupta, Irwin Guttman, and Kalanka P. Jayalath, Wiley, 2020.
Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Jay Devore, Cengage Learning, 2014.
Probability and Statistics in Emgineering, William W. Hines, Douglas C. Montgomery, David M. Goldman, and Connie M. Borror, Wiley, 2003.
Operations Research: An Introduction by Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2016

Paper Code(s): HS-204	L	P	C
Paper: Technical Writing	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
2:	To understand how to write different types of writings.
3:	To understand how to compose different types of business documents.
4:	To understand business ethics and develop soft skills.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
CO2:	Ability to write different types of writings with clarity.
CO3:	Ability to write different types of business documents.
CO4:	Ability to apply business ethics and enhance personality.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-

Unit I

Grammar and Vocabulary--- Types of sentences (simple, complex and compound) and use of connectives in sentences, Subject-verb agreement, Comprehension, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones and Homonyms, Word Formation: Prefixes and Suffixes, Indianism, Misappropriation and Redundant Words, Question Tags and Short Responses.

Unit II

Writing Styles -- Expository, Explanatory, Descriptive, Argumentative and Narrative.
Precis writing, Visual Aids in Technical Writing, Plagiarism and Language Sensitivity in Technical Writing,
Dialogue Writing, Proposals: Purpose and Types.

Unit III

Letters at the Workplace—letter writing: Request, Sales, Enquiry, Order and Complaint.
Job Application---Resume and Cover letter, Difference between Resume and CV, Preparation for Interview. Meeting Documentation--- Notice, Memorandum, Circular, Agenda, Office Order and Minutes of meeting,Writing Instructions.

Unit IV

Ethics and Personality Development ------- The Role of Ethics in Business Communication—Ethical Principles, Time Management, Self-Analysis through SWOT and JOHARI Window, Emotional Intelligence and Leadership Skills,Team Building, Career Planning, Self Esteem.

Textbook:

1. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).

References:

Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).
Herta A Murphy, Herbert W Hildebrandt, Jane P Thomas, Effective Business Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill, Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition.

Paper Code(s): CIC-206	L	P	C
Paper: Theory of Computation	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand Automata (Deterministic and Non-Deterministic) and Language Theory
2.	To understand Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees and Push Down Automata
3.	To introduce the concepts of Turing Machines and Computability Theory
4.	To understand Complexity Theory (NP-completess NP-hardness) and Space complexity

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the design aspects of "abstract models" of computers like finite automata, pushdown automata, and Turing machines.
CO 2	Ability to comprehend the recognizability (decidability) of grammar (language) with specific characteristics through these abstract models.
CO 3	Ability to decide what makes some problems computationally hard and others easy?
CO 4	A ability to deliberate the problems that can be solved by computers and the ones that cannot?

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3

UNIT – I

Automata and Language Theory: Chomsky Classification, Finite Automata, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Regular Expressions, Equivalence of DFAs, NFAs and Regular Expressions, Closure properties of Regular grammar, Non-Regular Languages, Pumping Lemma.

UNIT – II

Context Free Languages: Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees, Push Down Automata (deterministic and non-deterministic) (PDA), Equivalence of CFGs and PDAs, Closure properties of CFLs, Pumping Lemma, Parsing, LL(K) grammar.

UNIT – III

Turing Machines and Computability Theory: Definition, design and extensions of Turing Machine, Equivalence of various Turing Machine Formalisms, Church – Turing Thesis, Decidability, Halting Problem, Reducibility and

its use in proving undecidability. Rices theorem. Undecidability of Posts correspondence problem., Recursion Theorem.

UNIT – IV

Complexity Theory: The class P as consensus class of tractable sets. Classes NP, co-NP. Polynomial time reductions. NP-completess, NP-hardness. Cook- Levin theorem (With proof). Space complexity, PSPACE and NPSPACE complexity classes, Savitch theorem (With proof). Probabilistic computation, BPP class. Interactive proof systems and IP class. relativized computation and oracles.

Textbook(s):

Sipser, Michael. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Cengage Learning, 2012.
J. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, and J. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Language and Computation, Pearson, 2nd Ed, 2006.

References:

1. Peter Linz, An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, 6th edition, Viva Books, 2017
Maxim Mozgovoy, Algorithms, Languages, Automata, and Compilers, Jones and Bartlett, 2010.
D. Cohen, Introduction to Computer Theory, Wiley, N. York, 2nd Ed, 1996.
J. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2nd Ed. 2003.
K. L. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, Theory of Computer Science: Automata, Languages and Computation,PHI, 2006.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien, A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis, CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): CIC-214	L	P	C
Paper: Operating Systems	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the basics of OS and their functions. To learn the scheduling policies of various operating systems.
2.	Learn memory management methods.
3.	To understand the characterisation of deadlock, system deadlock, preventing deadlock, avoiding deadlock and related concepts.
4.	To understand the meaning of a file, structure of the directories, file structure system and implementation, free-space management

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Understand the role of operating system in a computing device, and Ability to understand paging and segmentation methods of memory binding and their pros & cons.
CO 2	Understand scheduling of process over a processor. Ability to use concepts of semaphore and its usage in process synchronization.
CO 3	Ability to synchronize programs and make the system deadlock free.
CO 4	Ability to understand file system like file access methods, directory structures, file space allocation in disk and free space management in disk. Ability to understand disk scheduling and disk recovery procedures.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNIT-I

Introduction: What is an Operating System, Simple Batch Systems, Multiprogrammed Batches systems, TimeSharing Systems, Personal-computer systems, Parallel systems, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, OS – A Resource Manager.
Processes: Introduction, Process states, process management, Interrupts, Interprocess Communication
Threads: Introduction, Thread states, Thread Operation, Threading Models. Processor Scheduling: Scheduling levels, preemptive vs no preemptive scheduling, priorities, scheduling objective, scheduling criteria, scheduling algorithms, demand scheduling, real time scheduling.

UNIT-II

Process Synchronization: Mutual exclusion, software solution to Mutual exclusion problem, hardware solution to Mutual exclusion problem, semaphores, Critical section problems. Case study on Dining philosopher problem, Barber shop problem etc.

Memory Organization & Management: Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Memory Management Strategies, Contiguous versus non- Contiguous memory allocation, Partition Management Techniques, Logical versus Physical Address space, swapping, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging Virtual Memory: Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Page-replacement Algorithms, Performance of Demand Paging, Thrashing, Demand Segmentation, and Overlay Concepts.

UNIT-III

Deadlocks: examples of deadlock, resource concepts, necessary conditions for deadlock, deadlock solution, deadlock prevention, deadlock avoidance with Bankers algorithms, deadlock detection, deadlock recovery.

Device Management: Disk Scheduling Strategies, Rotational Optimization, System Consideration, Caching and Buffering.

UNIT - IV

File System: Introduction, File Organization, Logical File System, Physical File System, File Allocation strategy, Free Space Management, File Access Control, Data Access Techniques, Data Integrity Protection, Case study on file system viz FAT32, NTFS, Ext2/Ext3 etc.

Textbook(s):

1. Deitel & Dietel, “Operating System”, Pearson, 3 rd Ed., 2011
2. Silbersachatz and Galvin, “Operating System Concepts”, Pearson, 5th Ed., 2001
3. Madnick & Donovan, “Operating System”, TMH,1st Ed., 2001

References:

1. Tannenbaum, “Operating Systems”, PHI, 4th Edition, 2000
2. Godbole, “Operating Systems”, Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2014
3. Chauhan, “Principles of Operating Systems”, Oxford Uni. Press, 2014
4. Dhamdhere, “Operating Systems”, Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2012
5. Loomis, “Data Management & File Structure”, PHI, 2nd Ed.

Paper Code(s): CIC-216	L	P	C
Paper: COMPUTER NETWORKS	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	ild an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking.
2.	Familiarize the student with the basic taxonomy and terminology of the computer networking area.
3.	Introduce the student to advanced networking concepts, preparing the student for entry Advanced courses in computer networking.
4.	Allow the student to gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the design and maintenance of individual networks.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Understand basic computer network technology.
CO 2	Understand and explain Data Communications System and its components.
CO 3	Implements various network topologies and IP addressing, subnetting.
CO 4	Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO 2	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO 3	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO 4	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

UNIT-I

Data Communications: Components, Networks, The Internet, Protocols and Standards, Network Models: The OSI Model, TCP/IP Protocol Suite , A Comparison of the OSI and TCP/IP Reference Models, Addressing, Physical Layer: Analog and Digital Signals, Transmission modes, Transmission Media: Guided Media, Unguided Media, Review of Error Detection and Correction codes.

Switching: Circuit switching (space-division, time division and space-time division), packet switching (virtual circuit and Datagram approach), message switching.

UNIT-II

Data Link Layer: Design issues, Data Link Control and Protocols: Flow and Error Control, Stop-and-wait ARQ.

Sliding window protocol, Go-Back-N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, HDLC, Point-to –Point Access: PPP Point –to-Point Protocol, PPP Stack,
Medium Access Sub layer: Channel allocation problem, Controlled Access, Channelization, multiple access protocols, IEEE standard 802.3 & 802.11 for LANS and WLAN, high-speed LANs, Token ring, Token Bus, FDDI based LAN, Network Devices-repeaters, hubs, switches bridges.

UNIT-III

Network Layer: Design issues, Routing algorithms, Congestion control algorithms, Host to Host Delivery: Internetworking, addressing and routing, IP addressing (class full & Classless), Subnet, Network Layer Protocols: ARP, IPV4, ICMP, IPV6 ad ICMPV6.

UNIT - IV

Transport Layer: Process to Process Delivery: UDP; TCP, congestion control and Quality of service. Application Layer: Client Server Model, Socket Interface, Domain Name System (DNS): Electronic Mail (SMTP), file transfer (FTP), HTTP and WWW.

Textbook(s):

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Communications and Networking”, Tata McGraw-Hill.

References:

1. A. S. Tannenbum, D. Wetherall,, “Computer Networks”, Prentice Hall, Pearson.
2. Fred Halsall, “Computer Networks”, Addison – Wesley.
3. Tomasi, “Introduction To Data Communications & Networking”, Pearson.

Paper Code(s): CIC-218	L	P	C
Paper: Functional Logic and Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the concepts of functional programming paradigm.
2.	To solve problems using Haskell based on functional programming.
3.	To learn logic programming and its associated concepts.
4.	To write programs using Prolog based on logic programming.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the concepts of functional programming paradigm.
CO 2	Ability to solve problems using Haskell based on functional programming.
CO 3	Ability to learn logic programming and its associated concepts.
CO 4	Ability to write programs using Prolog based on logic programming.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Introduction to functional programming; Getting started with Haskell and GHCi; Basic types and definitions; Designing and writing programs; Data types, tuples and lists; Input / output; Control Structures
Lambda calculus: Syntax, conversions, normal forms, Church-Rosser theorem, combinators. Implementation issues: Graph reduction, Three Instruction Machine.

UNIT-II

Programming with lists; Building vocubalary; Defining functions over lists; Pattern matching and recursion; Overloading, type classes and type checking; Algebraic types

UNIT-III

Introduction to logic programming; Basic constructs; database programming; Recursive programming; The computation model of logic programs; Theory of logic programs; Applications of logic programming

UNIT - IV

Prolog language: Introduction, Programming in Prolog, Arithmetic, Structure inspection. Second Order Programming, Logic grammars, Search techniques

.

Textbook(s):

1. Thompson, Haskell: The Craft of Functional Programming, 2nd Edition, Addison- Wesley, 1999.
2. L. Stirling and E. Shapiro, The Art of Prolog: Advanced Programming Techniques, 2nd Ed, MIT Press, 1994.

References:

1. L. Peyton Jones, The Implementation of Functional Programming Languages, Prentice Hall, International Series in Computer Science, 1987.
2. C. Reade, Elements of Functional Programming, Addison-Wesley, 1989.
3. H. Barendregt, The Lambda Calculus: Its Syntax and Semantics, North Holland, 1984.
4. J. W. Lloyd, Foundations of Logic Programming, Springer Verlag, 1987.

Paper Code(s): BS-252	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in MATLAB or in equivalent software.

Installation of Scilab and demonstration of simple programming concepts like marix multiplication (scalarand vector), loop, conditional statements and plotting.

Program for demonstration of theoretical probability limits.

Program to plot normal distributions and exponential distributions for various parametric values.

Fitting of binomial distributions for given n and p.

Fitting of binomial distributions after computing mean and variance.

Fitting of Poisson distributions for given value of lambda.

Fitting of Poisson distributions after computing mean.

Fitting of normal distribution when parameters are given.

Fitting of linear regression line through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

Fitting of Multiple Linear Regression (MLR) curve through given data set and testing of goodness of fitusing mean error.

Solve a LPP of three variable using Simplex Method.

Solve a Transportation problem of three variables.

Solve an Assignment problem of three variables.

CIC-260 Operating Systems Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Operating Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a program to implement CPU scheduling for first come first serve.
2. Write a program to implement CPU scheduling for shortest job first.
3. Write a program to perform priority scheduling.
4. Write a program to implement CPU scheduling for Round Robin.
5. Wite a program for page replacement policy using a) LRU b) FIFO c) Optimal.
6. Write a program to implement first fit, best fit and worst fit algorithm for memory management.
7. Write a program to implement reader/writer problem using semaphore.
8. Write a program to implement Producer-Consumer problem using semaphores.
9. Write a program to implement Banker's algorithm for deadlock avoidance.
10. Write C programs to implement the various File Organization Techniques

CIC-262 Computer Networks Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computer Networks) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Introduction to Networking Simulation Tools: Wireshark, Cisco Packet Tracer.
2. To understand the operation of TELNET by accessing the router in server room from a PC in IT office.
3. To implement an IP Addressing Scheme and Subnetting in small networks using Cisco Packet Tracer.
4. To implement the static routing using Cisco Packet Tracer.
5. To implement the DHCP onto the Network Topology using Cisco Packet Tracer.
6. To implement the DNS, Email Services in the Network using Cisco Packet Tracer.
7. To implement the Dynamic Routing Protocols: RIP, IGRP using Cisco Packet Tracer.
8. To construct multiple router networks and implement the EIGRP Protocol.
9. To implement the Network Address Resolution (NAT) using Cisco Packet Tracer.
10. Conducting a Network Capture and Monitoring with Wireshark Simulation Tool.

CIC-264 Functional and Logic Programming Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Functional and Logic Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Installation and study of Haskell
2. Defining and using user-defined functions
3. Pattern matching and recursion
4. List processing
5. Using functions and list operators
6. Type classes and user-defined data types
7. Installation and study of Prolog
8. Program to categorise animal characteristics.
9. Program to demonstrate family relationship.
10. Program to show how integer variable is used in prolog program .

Bachelor of Technology in CSE- AIML

2nd Year Syllabus

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): ES-201	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand numerical methods to find roots of functions and first order unconstrained minimization of functions.
2.	To introduce concept of interpolation methods and numerical integration.
3.	To understand numerical methods to solve systems of algebraic equations and curve fitting by splines.
4.	To understand numerical methods for the solution of Ordinary and partial differential equations.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to develop mathematical models of low level engineering problems
CO 2	Ability to apply interpolation methods and numerical integration.
CO 3	Ability to solve simultaneous linear equations and curve fitting by splines
CO 4	Ability to numerically solve ordinary differential equations that are initial value or boundary value problems

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Review of Taylor Series, Rolle 's Theorem and Mean Value Theorem, Approximations and Errors in numerical computations, Data representation and computer arithmetic, Loss of significance in computation
Location of roots of equation: Bisection method (convergence analysis and implementation), Newton Method (convergence analysis and implementation), Secant Method (convergence analysis and implementation). Unconstrained one variable function minimization by Fibonacci search, Golden Section Search and Newton's method. Multivariate function minimization by the method of steepest descent, Nelder- Mead Algorithm.

UNIT-II

Interpolation: Assumptions for interpolation, errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Gregory-Newton's Forward Interpolation, Gregory-Newton's backward Interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation
Numerical Integration: Definite Integral, Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's one-third rule, simpson's three-eight rule, Errors in quadrature formulae, Romberg's Algorithm, Gaussian Quadrature formula.

UNIT-III

System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Existence of solution, Gauss elimination method and its computational effort, concept of Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method and its computational effort, Triangular Matrix factorization methods: Dolittle algorithm, Crout's Algorithm, Cholesky method, Eigen value problem: Power method Approximation by Spline Function: First-Degree and second degree Splines, Natural Cubic Splines, B Splines, Interpolation and Approximation

UNIT - IV

Numerical solution of ordinary Differential Equations: Picard's method, Taylor series method, Euler's and Runge-Kutta's methods, Predictor-corrector methods: Euler's method, Adams-Bashforth method, Milne's method.
Numerical Solution of Partial Differential equations: Parabolic, Hyperbolic, and elliptic equations
Implementation to be done in C/C++

Textbook(s):
1. E. Ward Cheney & David R. Kincaid , "Numerical Mathematics and Computing" Cengage; 7th ed (2013).

References:
R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires, "Numerical Analysis", CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing; 10th Edition (2015).
S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, "Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach", McGraw Hill, 3rd ed. (2005).
H. M. Antia, "Numerical Methods for Scientists & Engineers", Hindustan Book Agency, (2002).
E Balagurusamy "Numerical Methods" McGraw Hill Education (2017).

Paper Code(s): HS-203	L	P	C
Paper: Indian Knowledge System	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks

Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the Indian knowledge System.
2.	To understand the foundational concepts for science and technology.
3.	To understand the ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy.
4.	To understand the ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the Indian knowledge System.
CO 2	Ability to understand and apply foundational concepts for science and technology.
CO 3	Ability to understand and apply ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy
CO 4	Ability to understand ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT-I

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) - An Introduction:

Overview of IKS - Importance of Ancient Knowledge; Defining IKS; The IKS Corpus – A Classification Framework; Chaturdaśa-Vidyāsthāna; History of IKS, Some unique aspects of IKS;

The Vedic Corpus – Introduction to Vedas; The Four Vedas and their divisions; Vedāngas; Vedic Life; Philosophical Systems – Indian Philosophical Systems; Vedic Schools of Philosophy; Non-Vedic Philosophical Systems; Wisdom through the Ages – Purānas, Itihāsa as source of wisdom, Rāmāyana, Mahābhārata, Niti-śāstras, Subhāssitas.

UNIT-II

Foundational Concepts for Science and Technology:

Linguistics - Components of Language; Pānini's work on Sanskrit Grammar; Phonetics in Sanskrit; Patterns in Sanskrit Vocabulary; Computational Concepts in Astādhyāyi, Logic for Sentence Construction; Importance of Verbs; Role of Sanskrit in Natural Language Processing

Number System and Units of Measurement – Number System in India; Salient Features of the Indian Numeral System; Unique approaches to represent numbers; Measurements for Time, Distance and Weight; Pingala and the Binary System
Knowledge: Framework and Classification – The Knowledge Triangle; Prameya; Pramāna; Samśaya; Framework for establishing Valid Knowledge

UNIT-III

Mathematic and Astronomy in IKS:
Mathematics – Unique aspects of Indian Mathematics; Great Mathematicians and their Contributions; Arithmetic; Geometry; Trigonometry; Algebra; Binary Mathematics and Combinatorial Problems in Chandah-śāstra of Pingala, Magic Squares in India
Astronomy - Unique aspects of Indian Astronomy; Historical Development of Astronomy in India; The Celestial Coordinate System; Elements of the Indian Calendar; Āryabhatiya and the Siddhāntic Tradition; Pancānga; Astronomical Instruments; Jantar Mantar of Rājā Jai Singh Sawai

UNIT - IV

Engineering and Technology in IKS:
Engineering and Technology: Metals and Metalworking – The Indian S & T Heritage; Mining and Ore Extraction; Metals and Metalworking Technology; Iron and Steel in India; Lost wax casting of Idols and Artefacts; Apparatuses used for Extraction of Metallic Components
Engineering and Technology: Other Applications – Literary sources for Science and Technology; Physical Structures in India; Irrigation and Water Management; Dyes and Painting Technology; Surgical Techniques; Shipbuilding; Sixty-four Art Forums; Status of Indigenous S & T

Textbook(s):
B. Mahadevan, Vinayaka Rajat Bhat & Nagendra Pavana R.N., "Introduction to Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications" PHI (2022).

References:
C.M Neelakandhan & K.A. Ravindran, "Vedic Texts and The Knowledge Systems of India", Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady (2010).
P.P. Divakaran, "The Mathematics of India: Concepts, Methods, Connections", Springer (2018)
C.A. Sharma, "Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarasidass Publication (1964)
G. Huet, A. Kulkarni & P. Scharf, "Sanskrit Computational Linguistics", Springer (2009).
A.K. Bag, "History of Technology in India", Indian National Science Academy, Vol 1, (1997)

Paper Code(s): CIC-205	L	P	C
Paper: Discrete Mathematics	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the concept of Mathematical Logic, concepts of sets, relation and functions
2.	To introduce the concept of Algorithm and number theory
3.	To understand Group theory and related examples
4.	To use Graph theory for solving problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO1:	Ability for constructing mathematical logic to solve problems
CO2:	Ability to Analyze/ quantify the efficiency of a developed solution (algorithm) of a computational problem
CO3:	Ability to Understand mathematical preliminaries to be used in the subsequent courses of the curriculum. This includes Boolean algebra, number theory, group theory, and combinatorics.
CO4:	Ability to Understand diverse relevant topics in discrete mathematics and computation theory with an emphasis on their applicability as mathematical tools in computer science.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3

UNIT – I

Sets, Logic, and Relation: Sets, Subsets, powerset, operations on sets, Propositional Logic, Rules of inferences in propositional logic, Quantifiers, Predicates and validity, Predicate Logic, normal forms. Proof Techniques- Direct Proof, Proof by Contraposition, and proof by contradiction. Principle of inclusion and exclusion, pigeonhole principle, permutation and combination. Principle of Well Ordering, principle of mathematical induction, principle of complete induction. Relation, properties of binary relation, equivalence relation and class, closures (symmetric, reflexive, and transitive).

UNIT – II

Functions, Order relations and Boolean Algebra: Functions, Growth of functions, Permutation functions, Partially ordered sets, lattices, Boolean algebra, Minimization of Boolean Expressions. GCD, LCM, prime numbers.

Recurrence relations, solution methods for linear, first-order recurrence relations with constant coefficients, generating functions, Analysis of Algorithms involving recurrence relations, solution method for a divide-and-conquer recurrence relation. Masters theorem (with proof).

UNIT – III

Group theory: Semi-group, Monoid, Groups, Group identity and uniqueness, inverse and its uniqueness, isomorphism and homomorphism, subgroups, Cosets and Lagrange's theorem, Permutation group and Cayley's theorem (without proof), Normal subgroup and quotient groups. Groups and Coding.

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: Graph Terminology, Planar graphs, Euler's formula (proof), Euler and Hamiltonian path/circuit. Chromatic number of a graph, five color theorem (proof), Shortest path and minimal spanning trees and algorithms, Depth-first and breadth first search, trees associated with DFS & BFS, Connected components. Complexity Analysis of the graph MST.

Textbook(s):

B. Kolman, R. C. Busby & S.C. Ross "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6th edition, PHI/Pearson, 2009.
R. L. Graham, D. E. Knuth & O. Patashnik, "Concrete Mathematics", Pearson Education, 2000.

References:

Neal Koblitz, "A course in number theory and cryptography", Springer – Verlag, 1994.
J.P. Tremblay & R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structure with Application to Computer Science," TMH, New Delhi (2000).
Norman L. Biggs, "Discrete Mathematics", Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2002).
T .H . Cormen, C . E . Leiserson, R .L . Rivest "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd edition, PHI/Pearson.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien "A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis", CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): ECC-207	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts of Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic
2.	To introduce various sequential circuits, designing with examples
3.	To relate combination circuit design and sequential circuit design with respect to the design of a computer system
4.	To introduce machine learning, computer arithmetic, modes of data transfer with respect to I/O and Memory organization of a computer

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand Boolean Algebra and Design Combinational Circuits .
CO 2	Ability to understand and Design Sequential Circuits.
CO 3	Ability to understand Design of a basic computer.
CO 4	Ability to understand Input-Output and Memory Organization of a Computer.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems , signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems , Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters , parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

UNIT – II

Sequential Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches , level triggering, edge triggering, master slave configuration , concept of state diagram , state table, state reduction procedures , Design of synchronous sequential circuits , up/down and modulus counters , shift registers, Ring counter , Johnson counter , timing diagram , serial adder , sequence detector, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Access Memory

UNIT – III

Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Micro-operations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics.

UNIT – IV

Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory.

Text Book(s)

M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016
M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017

References:

Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition , 2014
Jain, R.P. ,"Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition , 2010
Floyd, Thomas L. , "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017
M. Rafiquzzaman, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design", Wiley, 5th Ed., 2005.

Paper Code(s): CIC-209	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basics of Data structures (Arrays, strings, linked list etc.)
2.	To understand the concepts of Stacks, Queues and Trees, related operations and their implementation
3.	To understand sets, heaps and graphs
4.	To introduce various Sorting and searching Algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	To be able to understand difference between structured data and data structure
CO 2	To be able to create common basic data structures and trees
CO 3	To have a knowledge of sets, heaps and graphs
CO 4	To have basic knowledge of sorting and searching algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Overview of data structure, Basics of Algorithm Analysis including Running Time Calculations, Abstract Data Types, Arrays, Arrays and Pointers, Multidimensional Array, String processing, General Lists and List ADT, List manipulations, Single, double and circular lists. Stacks and Stack ADT, Stack Manipulation, Prefix, infix and postfix expressions, recursion. Queues and Queue ADT, Queue manipulation.

UNIT – II

Sparse Matrix Representation (Array and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition, subtraction and multiplication), polynomials and polynomial arithmetic.
Trees, Properties of Trees, Binary trees, Binary Tree traversal, Tree manipulation algorithms, Expression trees and their usage, binary search trees, AVL Trees, Heaps and their implementation, Priority Queues, B-Trees, B* Tree, B+ Tree

UNIT – III

Sorting concept, order, stability, Selection sorts (straight, heap), insertion sort (Straight Insertion, Shell sort), Exchange Sort (Bubble, quicksort), Merge sort (External Sorting) (Natural merge, balanced merge and

polyphase merge). Searching – List search, sequential search, binary search, hashing methods, collision resolution in hashing.

UNIT – IV

Disjoint sets representation, union find algorithm, Graphs, Graph representation, Graph Traversals and their implementations (BFS and DFS). Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms, Shortest Path Algorithms

Textbook(s):

Richard Gilberg , Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning, Oct 2004
E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, S. Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd Edition, Silicon Press (US), 2007.

References:

Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, September, 1996
Robert Kruse, “Data Structures and Program Design in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, November, 1990
Seymour Lipschutz, “Data Structures with C (Schaum's Outline Series)”, McGrawhill, 2017
A. M. Tenenbaum, “Data structures using C”. Pearson Education, India, 1st Edition 2003.
Weiss M.A., “Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++”, Pearson Education, 2014.

Paper Code(s): CIC-211	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming (data types, operators and functions) using C++
2.	To introduce concepts of Classes and Objects with the examples of C++ programming
3.	To understand object oriented features such as Inheritance and Polymorphism
4.	To use various object oriented concepts (exceptional handling) to solve different problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to have an in-depth knowledge of object oriented programming paradigm
CO 2	To be able to develop basic C++ programming skills
CO 3	To be able to apply various object oriented features using C++
CO 4	Ability to have an understanding of generic programming & standard templates

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Object Oriented Programming Paradigm, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Benefits of Object Oriented Programming, Object Oriented Languages, Applications of Object Oriented Programming, C++ Programming Language, Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers and Constants, Data Types, Type Compatibility, Variables, Operators in C++, Implicit Type Conversions, Operator Precedence, The Main Function, Function Prototyping, Call by Reference, Return by Reference, Inline Functions, Function Overloading, Friend Functions, default parameter value.

UNIT – II

Specifying a class, Member Functions, Encapsulation, information hiding, abstract data types, objects & classes, Static Member Functions, Arrays of Objects, Constructors & Destructors, Parameterized Constructors, Copy Constructors, Dynamic Constructors, Destructors, identity and behaviour of an object, C++ garbage collection, dynamic memory allocation, Explicit Type Conversions, Operator Overloading.

UNIT – III

Inheritance, inheritance methods, Class hierarchy, derivation – public, private & protected, aggregation, Inheritance Constructors, composition vs. classification hierarchies, Containership, Initialization List, Polymorphism, categorization of polymorphic techniques, polymorphism by parameter, parametric polymorphism, generic function – template function, function overriding, run time polymorphism, virtual functions.

UNIT – IV

Standard C++ classes, using multiple inheritance, persistant objects, streams and files, namespaces, exception handling, generic classes, standard template library: Library organization and containers, standard containers, algorithm and Function objects, iterators and allocators, strings, streams, manipulators, user defined manipulators, vectors.

Textbook(s):

Stanley B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ Primer", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.
Ivor Horton, "Using the C++ Standard Template Libraries", Apress, 2015.
R. Lafore, "Object Oriented Programming using C++", Galgotia.

References:

A.R.Venugopal, Rajkumar, T. Ravishanker "Mastering C++", TMH
Bjarne Stroustrup, "Programming: principles and practice using C++", Addison-Wesley, 2015.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "A Tour of C++", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
Peter Van Weert and Marc Gregoire, "C++17 Standard Library Quick Reference: A Pocket Guide to Data Structures, Algorithms, and Functions", Apress (2019)
Rumbaugh et. al. " Object Oriented Modelling & Design", Prentice Hall
G . Booch "Object Oriented Design & Applications", Benjamin,Cummings.
E.Balaguruswamy, "Objected Oriented Programming with C++", TMH
Steven C. Lawlor, "The Art of Programming Computer Science with C++", Vikas Publication.
Slobodan Dmitrović, Modern C++ for Absolute Beginners":A Friendly Introduction to C++ Programming Language and C++11 to C++20 Standards", Apress, 2020.

Paper Code(s): ES-251	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computational Methods) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in C/C++

1. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 Newton Raphson method.

2. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by bisection method.

3. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by secant method.

To implement Langrange's Interpolation formula.

To implement Newton's Divided Difference formula.

Program for solving numerical integration by Trapezoidal rule

Program for solving numerical integration by Simpson's 1/3 rule

To implement Numerical Integration Simpson 3/8 rule.

Inverse of a system of linear equations using Gauss-Jordan method.

Find the Eigen values using Power method.

Program for solving ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta Method.

Paper Code(s): ECC-253	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Logic and Computer Design) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates.

Design and implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor.

Design and implementation of multiplexer and demultiplexer.

Design and implementation of encoder and decoder.

Construction and verification of 4-bit ripple counter and Mod-10/Mod-12 ripple counter.

Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter.

Design and computer architecture: Design a processor with minimum number of instructions, so that it can do the basic arithmetic and logic operations.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement data transfer instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to store numbers in reverse order in memory location.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement arithmetic instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to add two 8 bit numbers.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to find the factorial of a number.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement logical instructions.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement stack and branch instructions.

Paper Code(s): CIC-255	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Data Structures) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implement sparse matrix using array. Description of program:

Read a 2D array from the user.

Store it in the sparse matrix form, use array of structures.

Print the final array.

Create a linked list with nodes having information about a student and perform

Insert a new node at specified position.

Delete of a node with the roll number of student specified.

Reversal of that linked list.

Create doubly linked list with nodes having information about an employee and perform Insertion at frontof doubly linked list and perform deletion at end of that doubly linked list.

Create circular linked list having information about a college and perform Insertion at front perform Deletion at end.

Implement two stacks in a using single array.

Create a stack and perform Push, Pop, Peek and Traverse operations on the stack using Linked list.

Create a Linear Queue using Linked List and implement different operations such as Insert, Delete, and Display the queue elements.

Implement Experiment-2 using liked list.

Create a Binary Tree and perform Tree traversals (Preorder, Postorder, Inorder) using the concept of recursion.

Implement insertion, deletion and traversals (inorder, preorder and postorder) on binary search tree withthe information in the tree about the details of an automobile (type, company, year of make).

Implement Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, and Heap Sort using array asa data structure.

Perform Linear Search and Binary Search on an array. Description of programs:

Read an array of type integer.

Input element from user for searching.

Search the element by passing the array to a function and then returning the position of the element from the function else return -1 if the element is not found.

Display the position where the element has been found.

Implement the searching using hashing method.

Create a graph and perform DFS and BFS traversals.

Paper Code(s): CIC-257	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Object-Oriented Programming Using C++) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Write a program for multiplication of two matrices using OOP.

Write a program to perform addition of two complex numbers using constructor overloading. The first constructor which takes no argument is used to create objects which are not initialized, second which takes one argument is used to initialize real and imag parts to equal values and third which takes two argument is used to initialized real and imag to two different values.

Write a program to find the greatest of two given numbers in two different classes using friend function.

Implement a class string containing the following functions:

Overload + operator to carry out the concatenation of strings.

Overload = operator to carry out string copy.

Overload <= operator to carry out the comparison of strings.

Function to display the length of a string.

Function tolower( ) to convert upper case letters to lower case.

Function toupper( ) to convert lower case letters to upper case.

Create a class called LIST with two pure virtual function store() and retrieve().To store a value call store andto retrieve call retrieve function. Derive two classes stack and queue from it and override store and retrieve.

Write a program to define the function template for calculating the square of given numbers with differentdata types.

Write a program to demonstrate the use of special functions, constructor and destructor in the class template. The program is used to find the bigger of two entered numbers.

Write a program to perform the deletion of white spaces such as horizontal tab, vertical tab, space ,line feed ,new line and carriage return from a text file and store the contents of the file without the white spaces on another file.

Write a program to read the class object of student info such as name , age ,sex ,height and weight from the keyboard and to store them on a specified file using read() and write() functions. Again the same file is opened for reading and displaying the contents of the file on the screen.

Write a program to raise an exception if any attempt is made to refer to an element whose index is beyondthe array size.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): BS-202	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand probability and probability distributions.
2:	To understand methods of summarization of data.
3:	To understand and use test for hypothesis.
4:	To understand methods for solving linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to solve probability problems and describe probability distributions.
CO2:	Ability to describe and summarize data.
CO3:	Ability to use test for hypothesis.
CO4:	Ability to formulate and solve linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Basics: Probability and Statistical models, Sample Spaces and Events, Counting Techniques, Interpretations and Axioms of Probability, Unions of Events and Addition Rules, Conditional Probability, Intersections of Events and Multiplication and Total Probability Rules, Independence, Bayes' Theorem, Random Variables.
Discrete and Continuous Random Variables and Distributions: Probability Distributions and Probability Mass / density Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Mean and Variance of a Random Variable, Discrete and continuous Uniform Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions, Hypergeometric Distribution, Poisson Distribution. Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial, and Poisson Distributions; Exponential Distribution, Erlang and Gamma Distributions, Weibull Distribution, Lognormal Distribution, Beta Distribution.

Unit II

Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Conditional Probability Distributions and Independence, Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Covariance and Correlation, Common Joint Distributions, Linear Functions of RandomVariables, General Functions of Random Variables, Moment-Generating Functions.
Numerical Summaries of Data, Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams, Frequency Distributions and Histograms, Box Plots, Time Sequence Plots, Scatter Diagrams, Probability Plots. Point Estimation, Sampling Distributions and the Central

Limit Theorem without proof, General Concepts of Point Estimation, Methods of Point Estimation, Statistical Intervals for a Single Sample.

Unit III

Hypotheses Testing for a SingleSample: Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known / Unknown, Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviationof a Normal Distribution, Tests on a Population Proportion, Testing for Goodness of Fit, Nonparametric tests (Signed, Wilcoxon), Similarly Statistical Inference forTwo Samples.
Regression and Correlation: Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimators, Hypotheses testing for simple linear regression, Confidence Intervals, Adequacy of model, Correlation, Transformed Variables, Logistic Regression. Similarly, for multiple linear regression including aspects of MLR.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Introduction, formulation of problem, Graphical method, Canonical and Standard form of LPP, Simplex method, Duality concept, Dual simplex method, Transportation and Assignment problem.

Textbooks:
Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers by Douglas G. Montgomery and Runger, Wiley, 2018
Linear Programming by G. Hadley, Narosa, 2002

References:
Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard A. Johnson, Pearson, 10th Ed., 2018.
Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists by Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myersand Keying Ye, Pearson, 2016.
Statistics and probability with applications for engineers and scientists using Minitab, R and JMP, C. Gupta, Irwin Guttman, and Kalanka P. Jayalath, Wiley, 2020.
Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Jay Devore, Cengage Learning, 2014.
Probability and Statistics in Emgineering, William W. Hines, Douglas C. Montgomery, David M. Goldman, and Connie M. Borror, Wiley, 2003.
Operations Research: An Introduction by Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2016

Paper Code(s): HS-204	L	P	C
Paper: Technical Writing	**2**	**-**	**2**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
2:	To understand how to write different types of writings.
3:	To understand how to compose different types of business documents.
4:	To understand business ethics and develop soft skills.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
CO2:	Ability to write different types of writings with clarity.
CO3:	Ability to write different types of business documents.
CO4:	Ability to apply business ethics and enhance personality.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-

Unit I

Grammar and Vocabulary--- Types of sentences (simple, complex and compound) and use of connectives in sentences, Subject-verb agreement, Comprehension, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones and Homonyms, Word Formation: Prefixes and Suffixes, Indianism, Misappropriation and Redundant Words, Question Tags and Short Responses.

Unit II

Writing Styles -- Expository, Explanatory, Descriptive, Argumentative and Narrative.
Precis writing, Visual Aids in Technical Writing, Plagiarism and Language Sensitivity in Technical Writing, Dialogue Writing, Proposals: Purpose and Types.

Unit III

Letters at the Workplace—letter writing: Request, Sales, Enquiry, Order and Complaint.
Job Application---Resume and Cover letter, Difference between Resume and CV, Preparation for Interview.
Meeting Documentation--- Notice, Memorandum, Circular, Agenda, Office Order and Minutes of meeting, Writing Instructions.

Unit IV

Ethics and Personality Development ----The Role of Ethics in Business Communication—Ethical Principles, Time Management, Self-Analysis through SWOT and JOHARI Window, Emotional Intelligence and Leadership Skills, Team Building, Career Planning, Self Esteem.

Textbook:

1. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).

References:

Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).
Herta A Murphy, Herbert W Hildebrandt, Jane P Thomas, Effective Business Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill, Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition.

Paper Code(s): CIC-206	L	P	C
Paper: Theory of Computation	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand Automata (Deterministic and Non-Deterministic) and Language Theory
2.	To understand Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees and Push Down Automata
3.	To introduce the concepts of Turing Machines and Computability Theory
4.	To understand Complexity Theory (NP-completess NP-hardness) and Space complexity

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the design aspects of "abstract models" of computers like finite automata, pushdown automata, and Turing machines.
CO 2	Ability to comprehend the recognizability (decidability) of grammar (language) with specific characteristics through these abstract models.
CO 3	Ability to decide what makes some problems computationally hard and others easy?
CO 4	A ability to deliberate the problems that can be solved by computers and the ones that cannot?

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3

UNIT – I

Automata and Language Theory: Chomsky Classification, Finite Automata, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Regular Expressions, Equivalence of DFAs, NFAs and Regular Expressions, Closure properties of Regular grammar, Non-Regular Languages, Pumping Lemma.

UNIT – II

Context Free Languages: Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees, Push Down Automata (deterministic and non-deterministic) (PDA), Equivalence of CFGs and PDAs, Closure properties of CFLs, Pumping Lemma, Parsing, LL(K) grammar.

UNIT – III

Turing Machines and Computability Theory: Definition, design and extensions of Turing Machine, Equivalence of various Turing Machine Formalisms, Church – Turing Thesis, Decidability, Halting Problem, Reducibility and

its use in proving undecidability. Rices theorem. Undecidability of Posts correspondence problem., Recursion Theorem.

UNIT – IV

Complexity Theory: The class P as consensus class of tractable sets. Classes NP, co-NP. Polynomial time reductions. NP-completess, NP-hardness. Cook- Levin theorem (With proof). Space complexity, PSPACE and NPSPACE complexity classes, Savitch theorem (With proof). Probabilistic computation, BPP class. Interactive proof systems and IP class. relativized computation and oracles.

Textbook(s):

Sipser, Michael. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Cengage Learning, 2012.
J. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, and J. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Language and Computation, Pearson, 2nd Ed, 2006.

References:

1. Peter Linz, An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, 6th edition, Viva Books, 2017
Maxim Mozgovoy, Algorithms, Languages, Automata, and Compilers, Jones and Bartlett, 2010.
D. Cohen, Introduction to Computer Theory, Wiley, N. York, 2nd Ed, 1996.
J. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2nd Ed. 2003.
K. L. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, Theory of Computer Science: Automata, Languages and Computation, PHI, 2006.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien, A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis, CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): EEC-213 / EEC-208	L	P	C
Paper: Circuits and Systems	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To impart the knowledge of various signal and system.
2.	To understand modelling of circuit.
3.	To impart knowledge of theorems in AC circuit.
4.	To impart knowledge of two port network and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand properties of signal and system.
CO 2	Ability to determine transient respond of circuit.
CO 3	Ability to solve AC circuit.
CO 4	Ability to determine two port parameter and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

UNIT – I

Signals, Classification of Signals, Systems, Classification of Systems, Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems; Laplace Transform, z-Transform, Fourier Series and Transform (Continuous and Discrete) and their properties. Laplace Transform and Continuous Time LTI systems, z-Transform and Discrete Time LTI systems, Fourier analysis of signals and systems, State Space Analysis.

[T1]

UNIT-II

System modeling in terms of differential equations and transient response of R, L, C, series and parallel circuits for impulse, step, ramp, sinusoidal and exponential signals by classical method and using Laplace transform.

[T2]

UNIT – III

AC Circuits: Circuits containing Capacitors and Inductors, Transient Response, Alternating Current and Voltages, Phasors, Impedances and Admittance, Mesh Analysis, Loop Analysis, Nodal Analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem, Y - D and D- Y Transformation, Bridge Circuits. Resonant Circuits, Complex Frequency and

Network Function, Two port Networks. Passive Filters.
[T2]

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: concept of tree, tie set matrix, cut set matrix and application to solve electric networks.
Two port networks – Introduction of two port parameters and their interconversion, interconnection of two 2-port networks, open circuit and short circuit impedances and ABCD constants, relation between image impedances and short circuit and open circuit impedances. Network functions, their properties and concept of transform impedance, Hurwitz polynomial.
[T2]

Textbook(s):

B. P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear System", Berkeley Cambridge Press, 1998.
A. H. Robbins and W. C. Miller, "Circuit Analysis: Theory and Practice", Thomson Learning/Delmar Pub., 2007.

Reference Books:

S. Haykin and B. V. Veen, "Signal and Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 1999.
H. P. Hsu, "Schaum's Outlines of The Theory and Problems of Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1995.
S. Madhu, "Linear Circuit Analysis", Prentice Hall, 1988.
S. Ghosh, "Signals and Systems", Pearson Education, 2006.
S. Poornachandra, "Signal and Systems", Thomson Learning, 2004.
M. Nahvi and J. A. Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Electric Circuits", McGraw-Hill, 2003.

CIC-210 Database Management Systems	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts, architecture and characteristics of database systems
2.	To introduce relational model concepts and PL/SQL programming
3.	To introduce relational database design and Normal forms based on functional dependencies
4.	To introduce concepts of object oriented & distributed databases

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand advantages of database systems
CO 2	Ability to use SQL as DDL, DCL and DML
CO 3	Ability to design database and manage transaction processing
CO 4	Understand object oriented & distributed databases systems and use them

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Basic concepts: database & database users, characteristics of the database systems, concepts and architecture, date models, schemas & instances, DBMS architecture & data independence, database languages & interfaces, data modelling using the entity-relationship approach. Enhanced ER concepts - Specialization/Generalization, Aggregation, Mapping of ER model to Relational Model.

SQL – DDL, DCL & DML views and indexes in SQL. Basics of SQL, DDL, DML,DCL, structure – creation, alteration, defining constraints – Primary key, foreign key, unique, not null, check, IN operator.

UNIT - II:

Relational model concepts, relational model constraints, relational algebra, relational calculus.

SQL – Functions - aggregate functions, Built-in functions – numeric, date, string functions, set operations, sub-queries, correlated sub-queries, Use of group by, having, order by, join and its types, Exist, Any, All , view and its types. Transaction control commands – Commit, Rollback, Save point.

UNIT - III:

Relational data base design: functional dependencies & normalization for relational databases, normal forms based on functional dependencies, (1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF), lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, normal forms based on multivalued & join dependencies (4NF & 5NF) & domain key normal form

Properties of Transaction, Transaction states, Transaction Schedule, Serializability, Concurrency control techniques, locking techniques, time stamp ordering, Recoverable schedules, granularity of data items, Deadlock detection and Recovery, recovery techniques: recovery concepts, database backup and recovery fromcatastrophic failures.
Database Programming – control structures, exception handling, stored procedures, Triggers.

UNIT - IV:

File Structures and Indexing: Secondary Storage Devices, Operations on Files, Heap Files, Sorted Files, Hashing,Single level indexes, Multi-level indexes, B and B+ tree indexes.
Concepts of Object Oriented Database Management systems & Distributed Database Management Systems

Textbooks:

1. R. Elmsari and S. B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of database systems", Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2018
2. V. M. Grippa and S. Kumichev, "Learning MySQL", O'Reilly, 2021.
3. SQL/ PL/SQL, The programming language of Oracle, Ivan Bayross, 4th Edition BPB Publications

References:

1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth and S. Sudershan, "Database System Concept", McGraw Hill, 6th Edition,2013.
2. Date, C. J., "An introduction to database systems", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
3. P. Rob & C. Coronel, "Database Systems: Design Implementation & Management", Thomson Learning, 6th Edition, 2004
4. Desai, B., "An introduction to database concepts", Galgotia publications, 2010
5. H. Garcia-Molina, J. D. Ullman, J. Widom, "Database System: The Complete Book", PH.
6. Joel Murach, Murach's Mysql"", 3rd Edition-Mike Murach and Associates, Incorporated, 2019.
7. Oracle and MySQL manuals.

CIC-212 Programming in Java	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand and gain knowledge of characteristics of Java, JVM, instruction set, control flow, programming and the sandbox model.
2.	To learn the Java programming, use of exceptional handling and inheritance.
3.	To understand threads, thread synchronization, AWT components and event handling mechanism.
4.	To understand the concepts of I/O streams, JDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the compilation process of Java, role of JVM as an emulator and various types of instructions.
CO 2	Ability to learn and apply concepts of Java programming, exceptional handling and inheritance.
CO 3	Ability to understand the use of multi-threading, AWT components and event handling mechanism in Java.
CO 4	Ability to understand the concepts of I/O streams, IDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT - I

Overview and characteristics of Java, Java program Compilation and Execution Process Organization of the Java Virtual Machine, JVM as an interpreter and emulator, Instruction Set, class File Format, Verification, Class Area, Java Stack, Heap, Garbage Collection. Security Promises of the JVM, Security Architecture and Security Policy. Class loaders and security aspects, sandbox model

UNIT - II

Java Fundamentals, Data Types & Literals Variables, Wrapper Classes, Arrays, Arithmetic Operators, Logical

Operators, Control of Flow, Classes and Instances, Class Member Modifiers Anonymous Inner Class Interfaces and Abstract Classes, inheritance, throw and throws clauses, user defined Exceptions, The String Buffer Class, tokenizer, applets, Life cycle of applet and Security concerns.

UNIT - III

Threads: Creating Threads, Thread Priority, Blocked States, Extending Thread Class, Runnable Interface, Starting Threads, Thread Synchronization, Synchronize Threads, Sync Code Block, Overriding Synced Methods, Thread Communication, wait, notify and notify all.
AWT Components, Component Class, Container Class, Layout Manager Interface Default Layouts, Insets and Dimensions, Border Layout, Flow Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout Grid Bag Layout AWT Events, Event Models,Listeners, Class Listener, Adapters, Action Event Methods Focus Event Key Event, Mouse Events, Window Event

UNIT - IV

Input/Output Stream, Stream Filters, Buffered Streams, Data input and Output Stream, Print Stream Random Access File, JDBC (Database connectivity with MS-Access, Oracle, MS-SQL Server), Object serialization, Sockets, development of client Server applications, design of multithreaded server. Remote Method invocation, Java Native interfaces, Development of a JNI based application.
Collection API Interfaces, Vector, stack, Hashtable classes, enumerations, set, List, Map, Iterators.

Textbook(s):

1. Patrick Naughton and Herbertz Schidt, “Java-2 the Complete Reference”,TMH

References:

1. E. Balaguruswamy, “Programming with Java”, TMH
2. Horstmann, “Computing Concepts with Java 2 Essentials”, John Wiley.
3. Decker & Hirshfield, “Programming Java”, Vikas Publication.

Paper Code(s): BS-252	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in MATLAB or in equivalent software.

Installation of Scilab and demonstration of simple programming concepts like marix multiplication (scalarand vector), loop, conditional statements and plotting.

Program for demonstration of theoretical probability limits.

Program to plot normal distributions and exponential distributions for various parametric values.

Fitting of binomial distributions for given n and p.

Fitting of binomial distributions after computing mean and variance.

Fitting of Poisson distributions for given value of lambda.

Fitting of Poisson distributions after computing mean.

Fitting of normal distribution when parameters are given.

Fitting of linear regression line through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

Fitting of Multiple Linear Regression (MLR) curve through given data set and testing of goodness of fitusing mean error.

Solve a LPP of three variable using Simplex Method.

Solve a Transportation problem of three variables.

Solve an Assignment problem of three variables.

Paper Code(s): EEC-253 / EEC-254	L	P	C
Paper: Circuits and Systems Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Circuits and Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.

Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals

Plot the linear convolution of two sequences

Study the transient response of series RLC circuit for different types of waveforms on CRO and verify usingMATLAB

Study the time response of a simulated linear system and verify the unit step and square wave response offirst order and second order, type 0,1 system

To determine Z and Y parameters of the given two port network.

To determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To verify various theorems in AC Circuits.

To determine Hybrid parameters of the given two port network.

To design Cascade Connection and determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Series Connection and determine Z parameters of the given two port network.

To design Parallel-Parallel Connection and determine Y parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Parallel Connection and determine h parameters of the given two port network**.**

CIC-256 Database Management Systems Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Database Management Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Experiments based on DDL commands – CREATE, ALTER, DROP and TRUNCATE.
2. Apply the integrity constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, Check, NOT NULL, etc. to the tables.
3. Experiments based on basic DML commands – SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE.
4. Write the queries for implementing Built-in functions, GROUP BY, HAVING and ORDER BY.
5. Write the queries to implement the joins.
6. Write the queries to implement the subqueries.
7. Write the queries to implement the set operations.
8. Write the queries to create the views and queries based on views.
9. Demonstrate the concept of Control Structures.
10. Demonstrate the concept of Exception Handling.
11. Demonstrate the concept of Functions and Procedures.
12. Demonstrate the concept of Triggers.

CIC-258 Programming in Java Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Programming in Java) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a java program to implement stack and queue concept.
2. Write a java program to produce the tokens from given long string.
3. Write a java package to show dynamic polymorphism and interfaces.
4. Write a java program to show multithreaded producer and consumer application.
5. Create a customized exception and also make use of all the 5 exception keywords.
6. Convert the content of a given file into the uppercase content of the same file.
7. Write a program in java to sort the content of a given text file.
8. Develop an analog clock using applet.
9. Develop a scientific calculator using swings.
10. Create an editor like MS-word using swings.
11. Create a servlet that uses Cookies to store the number of times a user has visited your servlet.
12. Create a simple java bean having bound and constrained properties.

Bachelor of Technology in CSE-DS

2nd Year Syllabus

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): ES-201	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand numerical methods to find roots of functions and first order unconstrained minimization of functions.
2.	To introduce concept of interpolation methods and numerical integration.
3.	To understand numerical methods to solve systems of algebraic equations and curve fitting by splines.
4.	To understand numerical methods for the solution of Ordinary and partial differential equations.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to develop mathematical models of low level engineering problems
CO 2	Ability to apply interpolation methods and numerical integration.
CO 3	Ability to solve simultaneous linear equations and curve fitting by splines
CO 4	Ability to numerically solve ordinary differential equations that are initial value or boundary value problems

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Review of Taylor Series, Rolle 's Theorem and Mean Value Theorem, Approximations and Errors in numerical computations, Data representation and computer arithmetic, Loss of significance in computation

Location of roots of equation: Bisection method (convergence analysis and implementation), Newton Method (convergence analysis and implementation), Secant Method (convergence analysis and implementation). Unconstrained one variable function minimization by Fibonacci search, Golden Section Search and Newton's method. Multivariate function minimization by the method of steepest descent, Nelder- Mead Algorithm.

UNIT-II

Interpolation: Assumptions for interpolation, errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Gregory-Newton's Forward Interpolation, Gregory-Newton's backward Interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation

Numerical Integration: Definite Integral, Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's one-third rule, simpson's three-eight rule, Errors in quadrature formulae, Romberg's Algorithm, Gaussian Quadrature formula.

UNIT-III

System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Existence of solution, Gauss elimination method and its computational effort, concept of Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method and its computational effort, Triangular Matrix factorization methods: Dolittle algorithm, Crout's Algorithm, Cholesky method, Eigen value problem: Power method Approximation by Spline Function: First-Degree and second degree Splines, Natural Cubic Splines, B Splines, Interpolation and Approximation

UNIT - IV

Numerical solution of ordinary Differential Equations: Picard's method, Taylor series method, Euler's and Runge-Kutta's methods, Predictor-corrector methods: Euler's method, Adams-Bashforth method, Milne's method.
Numerical Solution of Partial Differential equations: Parabolic, Hyperbolic, and elliptic equations
Implementation to be done in C/C++

Textbook(s):
1. E. Ward Cheney & David R. Kincaid , "Numerical Mathematics and Computing" Cengage; 7th ed (2013).

References:
R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires, "Numerical Analysis", CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing; 10th Edition (2015).
S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, "Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach", McGraw Hill, 3rd ed. (2005).
H. M. Antia, "Numerical Methods for Scientists & Engineers", Hindustan Book Agency, (2002).
E Balagurusamy "Numerical Methods" McGraw Hill Education (2017).

Paper Code(s): HS-203	L	P	C
Paper: Indian Knowledge System	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the Indian knowledge System.
2.	To understand the foundational concepts for science and technology.
3.	To understand the ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy.
4.	To understand the ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the Indian knowledge System.
CO 2	Ability to understand and apply foundational concepts for science and technology.
CO 3	Ability to understand and apply ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy
CO 4	Ability to understand ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT-I

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) - An Introduction:
Overview of IKS - Importance of Ancient Knowledge; Defining IKS; The IKS Corpus – A Classification Framework; Chaturdaśa-Vidyāsthāna; History of IKS, Some unique aspects of IKS;
The Vedic Corpus – Introduction to Vedas; The Four Vedas and their divisions; Vedāngas; Vedic Life; Philosophical Systems – Indian Philosophical Systems; Vedic Schools of Philosophy; Non-Vedic Philosophical Systems; Wisdom through the Ages – Purānas, Itihāsa as source of wisdom, Rāmāyana, Mahābhārata, Niti-śāstras, Subhāssitas.

UNIT-II

Foundational Concepts for Science and Technology:
Linguistics - Components of Language; Pānini's work on Sanskrit Grammar; Phonetics in Sanskrit; Patterns in Sanskrit Vocabulary; Computational Concepts in Astādhyāyi, Logic for Sentence Construction; Importance of Verbs; Role of Sanskrit in Natural Language Processing

Number System and Units of Measurement – Number System in India; Salient Features of the Indian Numeral System; Unique approaches to represent numbers; Measurements for Time, Distance and Weight; Pingala and the Binary System
Knowledge: Framework and Classification – The Knowledge Triangle; Prameya; Pramāna; Samśaya; Framework for establishing Valid Knowledge

UNIT-III

Mathematic and Astronomy in IKS:
Mathematics – Unique aspects of Indian Mathematics; Great Mathematicians and their Contributions; Arithmetic; Geometry; Trigonometry; Algebra; Binary Mathematics and Combinatorial Problems in Chandah-śāstra of Pingala, Magic Squares in India
Astronomy - Unique aspects of Indian Astronomy; Historical Development of Astronomy in India; The Celestial Coordinate System; Elements of the Indian Calendar; Āryabhatiya and the Siddhāntic Tradition; Pancānga; Astronomical Instruments; Jantar Mantar of Rājā Jai Singh Sawai

UNIT - IV

Engineering and Technology in IKS:
Engineering and Technology: Metals and Metalworking – The Indian S & T Heritage; Mining and Ore Extraction; Metals and Metalworking Technology; Iron and Steel in India; Lost wax casting of Idols and Artefacts; Apparatuses used for Extraction of Metallic Components
Engineering and Technology: Other Applications – Literary sources for Science and Technology; Physical Structures in India; Irrigation and Water Management; Dyes and Painting Technology; Surgical Techniques; Shipbuilding; Sixty-four Art Forums; Status of Indigenous S & T

Textbook(s):
B. Mahadevan, Vinayaka Rajat Bhat & Nagendra Pavana R.N., "Introduction to Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications" PHI (2022).

References:
C.M Neelakandhan & K.A. Ravindran, "Vedic Texts and The Knowledge Systems of India", Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady (2010).
P.P. Divakaran, "The Mathematics of India: Concepts, Methods, Connections", Springer (2018)
C.A. Sharma, "Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarasidass Publication (1964)
G. Huet, A. Kulkarni & P. Scharf, "Sanskrit Computational Linguistics", Springer (2009).
A.K. Bag, "History of Technology in India", Indian National Science Academy, Vol 1, (1997)

Paper Code(s): CIC-205	L	P	C
Paper: Discrete Mathematics	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1^{st}) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the concept of Mathematical Logic, concepts of sets, relation and functions
2.	To introduce the concept of Algorithm and number theory
3.	To understand Group theory and related examples
4.	To use Graph theory for solving problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO1:	Ability for constructing mathematical logic to solve problems
CO2:	Ability to Analyze/ quantify the efficiency of a developed solution (algorithm) of a computational problem
CO3:	Ability to Understand mathematical preliminaries to be used in the subsequent courses of the curriculum. This includes Boolean algebra, number theory, group theory, and combinatorics.
CO4:	Ability to Understand diverse relevant topics in discrete mathematics and computation theory with an emphasis on their applicability as mathematical tools in computer science.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3

UNIT – I

Sets, Logic, and Relation: Sets, Subsets, powerset, operations on sets, Propositional Logic, Rules of inferences in propositional logic, Quantifiers, Predicates and validity, Predicate Logic, normal forms. Proof Techniques- Direct Proof, Proof by Contraposition, and proof by contradiction. Principle of inclusion and exclusion, pigeonhole principle, permutation and combination. Principle of Well Ordering, principle of mathematical induction, principle of complete induction. Relation, properties of binary relation, equivalence relation and class, closures (symmetric, reflexive, and transitive).

UNIT – II

Functions, Order relations and Boolean Algebra: Functions, Growth of functions, Permutation functions, Partially ordered sets, lattices, Boolean algebra, Minimization of Boolean Expressions. GCD, LCM, prime numbers.

Recurrence relations, solution methods for linear, first-order recurrence relations with constant coefficients, generating functions, Analysis of Algorithms involving recurrence relations, solution method for a divide-and-conquer recurrence relation. Masters theorem (with proof).

UNIT – III

Group theory: Semi-group, Monoid, Groups, Group identity and uniqueness, inverse and its uniqueness, isomorphism and homomorphism, subgroups, Cosets and Lagrange's theorem, Permutation group and Cayley's theorem (without proof), Normal subgroup and quotient groups. Groups and Coding.

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: Graph Terminology, Planar graphs, Euler's formula (proof), Euler and Hamiltonian path/circuit. Chromatic number of a graph, five color theorem (proof), Shortest path and minimal spanning trees and algorithms, Depth-first and breadth first search, trees associated with DFS & BFS, Connected components. Complexity Analysis of the graph MST.

Textbook(s):

B. Kolman, R. C. Busby & S.C. Ross "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6th edition, PHI/Pearson, 2009.
R. L. Graham, D. E. Knuth & O. Patashnik, "Concrete Mathematics", Pearson Education, 2000.

References:

Neal Koblitz, "A course in number theory and cryptography", Springer – Verlag, 1994.
J.P. Tremblay & R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structure with Application to Computer Science," TMH, New Delhi (2000).
Norman L. Biggs, "Discrete Mathematics", Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2002).
T .H . Cormen, C . E . Leiserson, R .L . Rivest "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd edition, PHI/Pearson.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien "A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis", CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): ECC-207	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts of Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic
2.	To introduce various sequential circuits, designing with examples
3.	To relate combination circuit design and sequential circuit design with respect to the design of a computer system
4.	To introduce machine learning, computer arithmetic, modes of data transfer with respect to I/O and Memory organization of a computer

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand Boolean Algebra and Design Combinational Circuits .
CO 2	Ability to understand and Design Sequential Circuits.
CO 3	Ability to understand Design of a basic computer.
CO 4	Ability to understand Input-Output and Memory Organization of a Computer.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems , signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems , Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters , parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

UNIT – II

Sequential Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches , level triggering, edge triggering, master slave configuration , concept of state diagram , state table, state reduction procedures , Design of synchronous sequential circuits , up/down and modulus counters , shift registers, Ring counter , Johnson counter , timing diagram , serial adder , sequence detector, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Access Memory

UNIT – III

Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Micro-operations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics.

UNIT – IV

Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory.

Text Book(s)

M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016
M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017

References:

Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition , 2014
Jain, R.P. ,"Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition , 2010
Floyd, Thomas L. , "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017
M. Rafiquzzaman, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design", Wiley, 5th Ed., 2005.

Paper Code(s): CIC-209	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basics of Data structures (Arrays, strings, linked list etc.)
2.	To understand the concepts of Stacks, Queues and Trees, related operations and their implementation
3.	To understand sets, heaps and graphs
4.	To introduce various Sorting and searching Algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	To be able to understand difference between structured data and data structure
CO 2	To be able to create common basic data structures and trees
CO 3	To have a knowledge of sets, heaps and graphs
CO 4	To have basic knowledge of sorting and searching algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Overview of data structure, Basics of Algorithm Analysis including Running Time Calculations, Abstract Data Types, Arrays, Arrays and Pointers, Multidimensional Array, String processing, General Lists and List ADT, List manipulations, Single, double and circular lists. Stacks and Stack ADT, Stack Manipulation, Prefix, infix and postfix expressions, recursion. Queues and Queue ADT, Queue manipulation.

UNIT – II

Sparse Matrix Representation (Array and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition, subtraction and multiplication), polynomials and polynomial arithmetic.
Trees, Properties of Trees, Binary trees, Binary Tree traversal, Tree manipulation algorithms, Expression trees and their usage, binary search trees, AVL Trees, Heaps and their implementation, Priority Queues, B-Trees, B* Tree, B+ Tree

UNIT – III

Sorting concept, order, stability, Selection sorts (straight, heap), insertion sort (Straight Insertion, Shell sort), Exchange Sort (Bubble, quicksort), Merge sort (External Sorting) (Natural merge, balanced merge and

polyphase merge). Searching – List search, sequential search, binary search, hashing methods, collision resolution in hashing.

UNIT – IV

Disjoint sets representation, union find algorithm, Graphs, Graph representation, Graph Traversals and their implementations (BFS and DFS). Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms, Shortest Path Algorithms

Textbook(s):

Richard Gilberg , Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning, Oct 2004
E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, S. Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd Edition, Silicon Press (US), 2007.

References:

Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, September, 1996
Robert Kruse, “Data Structures and Program Design in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, November, 1990
Seymour Lipschutz, “Data Structures with C (Schaum's Outline Series)”, McGrawhill, 2017
A. M. Tenenbaum, “Data structures using C”. Pearson Education, India, 1st Edition 2003.
Weiss M.A., “Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++”, Pearson Education, 2014.

Paper Code(s): CIC-211	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming (data types, operators and functions) using C++
2.	To introduce concepts of Classes and Objects with the examples of C++ programming
3.	To understand object oriented features such as Inheritance and Polymorphism
4.	To use various object oriented concepts (exceptional handling) to solve different problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to have an in-depth knowledge of object oriented programming paradigm
CO 2	To be able to develop basic C++ programming skills
CO 3	To be able to apply various object oriented features using C++
CO 4	Ability to have an understanding of generic programming & standard templates

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Object Oriented Programming Paradigm, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Benefits of Object Oriented Programming, Object Oriented Languages, Applications of Object Oriented Programming, C++ Programming Language, Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers and Constants, Data Types, Type Compatibility, Variables, Operators in C++, Implicit Type Conversions, Operator Precedence, The Main Function, Function Prototyping, Call by Reference, Return by Reference, Inline Functions, Function Overloading, Friend Functions, default parameter value.

UNIT – II

Specifying a class, Member Functions, Encapsulation, information hiding, abstract data types, objects & classes, Static Member Functions, Arrays of Objects, Constructors & Destructors, Parameterized Constructors, Copy Constructors, Dynamic Constructors, Destructors, identity and behaviour of an object, C++ garbage collection, dynamic memory allocation, Explicit Type Conversions, Operator Overloading.

UNIT – III

Inheritance, inheritance methods, Class hierarchy, derivation – public, private & protected, aggregation, Inheritance Constructors, composition vs. classification hierarchies, Containership, Initialization List, Polymorphism, categorization of polymorphic techniques, polymorphism by parameter, parametric polymorphism, generic function – template function, function overriding, run time polymorphism, virtual functions.

UNIT – IV

Standard C++ classes, using multiple inheritance, persistant objects, streams and files, namespaces, exception handling, generic classes, standard template library: Library organization and containers, standard containers, algorithm and Function objects, iterators and allocators, strings, streams, manipulators, user defined manipulators, vectors.

Textbook(s):

Stanley B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ Primer", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.
Ivor Horton, "Using the C++ Standard Template Libraries", Apress, 2015.
R. Lafore, "Object Oriented Programming using C++", Galgotia.

References:

A.R.Venugopal, Rajkumar, T. Ravishanker "Mastering C++", TMH
Bjarne Stroustrup, "Programming: principles and practice using C++", Addison-Wesley, 2015.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "A Tour of C++", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
Peter Van Weert and Marc Gregoire, "C++17 Standard Library Quick Reference: A Pocket Guide to Data Structures, Algorithms, and Functions", Apress (2019)
Rumbaugh et. al. " Object Oriented Modelling & Design", Prentice Hall
G . Booch "Object Oriented Design & Applications", Benjamin,Cummings.
E.Balaguruswamy, "Objected Oriented Programming with C++", TMH
Steven C. Lawlor, "The Art of Programming Computer Science with C++", Vikas Publication.
Slobodan Dmitrović, Modern C++ for Absolute Beginners":A Friendly Introduction to C++ Programming Language and C++11 to C++20 Standards", Apress, 2020.

Paper Code(s): ES-251	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computational Methods) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in C/C++

1. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 Newton Raphson method.

2. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by bisection method.

3. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by secant method.

To implement Langrange's Interpolation formula.

To implement Newton's Divided Difference formula.

Program for solving numerical integration by Trapezoidal rule

Program for solving numerical integration by Simpson's 1/3 rule

To implement Numerical Integration Simpson 3/8 rule.

Inverse of a system of linear equations using Gauss-Jordan method.

Find the Eigen values using Power method.

Program for solving ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta Method.

Paper Code(s): ECC-253	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Logic and Computer Design) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates.

Design and implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor.

Design and implementation of multiplexer and demultiplexer.

Design and implementation of encoder and decoder.

Construction and verification of 4-bit ripple counter and Mod-10/Mod-12 ripple counter.

Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter.

Design and computer architecture: Design a processor with minimum number of instructions, so that it cando the basic arithmetic and logic operations.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement data transfer instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to store numbers in reverse order in memory location.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement arithmetic instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to add two 8 bit numbers.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to find the factorial of a number.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement logical instructions.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement stack and branch instructions.

Paper Code(s): CIC-255	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Data Structures) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implement sparse matrix using array. Description of program:

Read a 2D array from the user.

Store it in the sparse matrix form, use array of structures.

Print the final array.

Create a linked list with nodes having information about a student and perform

Insert a new node at specified position.

Delete of a node with the roll number of student specified.

Reversal of that linked list.

Create doubly linked list with nodes having information about an employee and perform Insertion at frontof doubly linked list and perform deletion at end of that doubly linked list.

Create circular linked list having information about a college and perform Insertion at front perform Deletion at end.

Implement two stacks in a using single array.

Create a stack and perform Push, Pop, Peek and Traverse operations on the stack using Linked list.

Create a Linear Queue using Linked List and implement different operations such as Insert, Delete, and Display the queue elements.

Implement Experiment-2 using liked list.

Create a Binary Tree and perform Tree traversals (Preorder, Postorder, Inorder) using the concept of recursion.

Implement insertion, deletion and traversals (inorder, preorder and postorder) on binary search tree withthe information in the tree about the details of an automobile (type, company, year of make).

Implement Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, and Heap Sort using array asa data structure.

Perform Linear Search and Binary Search on an array. Description of programs:

Read an array of type integer.

Input element from user for searching.

Search the element by passing the array to a function and then returning the position of the element from the function else return -1 if the element is not found.

Display the position where the element has been found.

Implement the searching using hashing method.

Create a graph and perform DFS and BFS traversals.

Paper Code(s): CIC-257	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Object-Oriented Programming Using C++) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Write a program for multiplication of two matrices using OOP.

Write a program to perform addition of two complex numbers using constructor overloading. The first constructor which takes no argument is used to create objects which are not initialized, second which takes one argument is used to initialize real and imag parts to equal values and third which takes two argument is used to initialized real and imag to two different values.

Write a program to find the greatest of two given numbers in two different classes using friend function.

Implement a class string containing the following functions:

Overload + operator to carry out the concatenation of strings.

Overload = operator to carry out string copy.

Overload <= operator to carry out the comparison of strings.

Function to display the length of a string.

Function tolower( ) to convert upper case letters to lower case.

Function toupper( ) to convert lower case letters to upper case.

Create a class called LIST with two pure virtual function store() and retrieve().To store a value call store andto retrieve call retrieve function. Derive two classes stack and queue from it and override store and retrieve.

Write a program to define the function template for calculating the square of given numbers with differentdata types.

Write a program to demonstrate the use of special functions, constructor and destructor in the class template. The program is used to find the bigger of two entered numbers.

Write a program to perform the deletion of white spaces such as horizontal tab, vertical tab, space ,line feed ,new line and carriage return from a text file and store the contents of the file without the white spaces on another file.

Write a program to read the class object of student info such as name , age ,sex ,height and weight from the keyboard and to store them on a specified file using read() and write() functions. Again the same file is opened for reading and displaying the contents of the file on the screen.

Write a program to raise an exception if any attempt is made to refer to an element whose index is beyondthe array size.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): BS-202	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand probability and probability distributions.
2:	To understand methods of summarization of data.
3:	To understand and use test for hypothesis.
4:	To understand methods for solving linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to solve probability problems and describe probability distributions.
CO2:	Ability to describe and summarize data.
CO3:	Ability to use test for hypothesis.
CO4:	Ability to formulate and solve linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Basics: Probability and Statistical models, Sample Spaces and Events, Counting Techniques, Interpretations and Axioms of Probability, Unions of Events and Addition Rules, Conditional Probability, Intersections of Events and Multiplication and Total Probability Rules, Independence, Bayes' Theorem, Random Variables.
Discrete and Continuous Random Variables and Distributions: Probability Distributions and Probability Mass / density Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Mean and Variance of a Random Variable, Discrete and continuous Uniform Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions, Hypergeometric Distribution, Poisson Distribution. Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial, and Poisson Distributions; Exponential Distribution, Erlang and Gamma Distributions, Weibull Distribution, Lognormal Distribution, Beta Distribution.

Unit II

Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Conditional Probability Distributions and Independence, Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Covariance and Correlation, Common Joint Distributions, Linear Functions of RandomVariables, General Functions of Random Variables, Moment-Generating Functions.
Numerical Summaries of Data, Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams, Frequency Distributions and Histograms, Box Plots, Time Sequence Plots, Scatter Diagrams, Probability Plots. Point Estimation, Sampling Distributions and the Central

Limit Theorem without proof, General Concepts of Point Estimation, Methods of Point Estimation, Statistical Intervals for a Single Sample.

Unit III

Hypotheses Testing for a SingleSample: Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known / Unknown, Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviationof a Normal Distribution, Tests on a Population Proportion, Testing for Goodness of Fit, Nonparametric tests (Signed, Wilcoxon), Similarly Statistical Inference forTwo Samples.
Regression and Correlation: Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimators, Hypotheses testing for simple linear regression, Confidence Intervals, Adequacy of model, Correlation, Transformed Variables, Logistic Regression. Similarly, for multiple linear regression including aspects of MLR.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Introduction, formulation of problem, Graphical method, Canonical and Standard form of LPP, Simplex method, Duality concept, Dual simplex method, Transportation and Assignment problem.

Textbooks:
Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers by Douglas G. Montgomery and Runger, Wiley, 2018
Linear Programming by G. Hadley, Narosa, 2002

References:
Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard A. Johnson, Pearson, 10th Ed., 2018.
Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists by Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myersand Keying Ye, Pearson, 2016.
Statistics and probability with applications for engineers and scientists using Minitab, R and JMP, C. Gupta, Irwin Guttman, and Kalanka P. Jayalath, Wiley, 2020.
Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Jay Devore, Cengage Learning, 2014.
Probability and Statistics in Emgineering, William W. Hines, Douglas C. Montgomery, David M. Goldman, and Connie M. Borror, Wiley, 2003.
Operations Research: An Introduction by Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2016

Paper Code(s): HS-204	L	P	C
Paper: Technical Writing	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
2:	To understand how to write different types of writings.
3:	To understand how to compose different types of business documents.
4:	To understand business ethics and develop soft skills.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
CO2:	Ability to write different types of writings with clarity.
CO3:	Ability to write different types of business documents.
CO4:	Ability to apply business ethics and enhance personality.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-

Unit I

Grammar and Vocabulary--- Types of sentences (simple, complex and compound) and use of connectives in sentences, Subject-verb agreement, Comprehension, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones and Homonyms, Word Formation: Prefixes and Suffixes, Indianism, Misappropriation and Redundant Words, Question Tags and Short Responses.

Unit II

Writing Styles -- Expository, Explanatory, Descriptive, Argumentative and Narrative.
Precis writing, Visual Aids in Technical Writing, Plagiarism and Language Sensitivity in Technical Writing, Dialogue Writing, Proposals: Purpose and Types.

Unit III

Letters at the Workplace—letter writing: Request, Sales, Enquiry, Order and Complaint.
Job Application---Resume and Cover letter, Difference between Resume and CV, Preparation for Interview.
Meeting Documentation--- Notice, Memorandum, Circular, Agenda, Office Order and Minutes of meeting, Writing Instructions.

Unit IV

Ethics and Personality Development ----The Role of Ethics in Business Communication—Ethical Principles, Time Management, Self-Analysis through SWOT and JOHARI Window, Emotional Intelligence and Leadership Skills, Team Building, Career Planning, Self Esteem.

Textbook:

1. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).

References:

Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).
Herta A Murphy, Herbert W Hildebrandt, Jane P Thomas, Effective Business Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill, Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition.

Paper Code(s): CIC-206	L	P	C
Paper: Theory of Computation	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand Automata (Deterministic and Non-Deterministic) and Language Theory
2.	To understand Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees and Push Down Automata
3.	To introduce the concepts of Turing Machines and Computability Theory
4.	To understand Complexity Theory (NP-completess NP-hardness) and Space complexity

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the design aspects of "abstract models" of computers like finite automata, pushdown automata, and Turing machines.
CO 2	Ability to comprehend the recognizability (decidability) of grammar (language) with specific characteristics through these abstract models.
CO 3	Ability to decide what makes some problems computationally hard and others easy?
CO 4	A ability to deliberate the problems that can be solved by computers and the ones that cannot?

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3

UNIT – I

Automata and Language Theory: Chomsky Classification, Finite Automata, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Regular Expressions, Equivalence of DFAs, NFAs and Regular Expressions, Closure properties of Regular grammar, Non-Regular Languages, Pumping Lemma.

UNIT – II

Context Free Languages: Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees, Push Down Automata (deterministic and non-deterministic) (PDA), Equivalence of CFGs and PDAs, Closure properties of CFLs, Pumping Lemma, Parsing, LL(K) grammar.

UNIT – III

Turing Machines and Computability Theory: Definition, design and extensions of Turing Machine, Equivalence of various Turing Machine Formalisms, Church – Turing Thesis, Decidability, Halting Problem, Reducibility and

its use in proving undecidability. Rices theorem. Undecidability of Posts correspondence problem., Recursion Theorem.

UNIT – IV

Complexity Theory: The class P as consensus class of tractable sets. Classes NP, co-NP. Polynomial time reductions. NP-completess, NP-hardness. Cook- Levin theorem (With proof). Space complexity, PSPACE and NPSPACE complexity classes, Savitch theorem (With proof). Probabilistic computation, BPP class. Interactive proof systems and IP class. relativized computation and oracles.

Textbook(s):

Sipser, Michael. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Cengage Learning, 2012.
J. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, and J. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Language and Computation, Pearson, 2nd Ed, 2006.

References:

1. Peter Linz, An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, 6th edition, Viva Books, 2017
Maxim Mozgovoy, Algorithms, Languages, Automata, and Compilers, Jones and Bartlett, 2010.
D. Cohen, Introduction to Computer Theory, Wiley, N. York, 2nd Ed, 1996.
J. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2nd Ed. 2003.
K. L. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, Theory of Computer Science: Automata, Languages and Computation, PHI, 2006.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien, A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis, CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): EEC-213 / EEC-208	L	P	C
Paper: Circuits and Systems	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To impart the knowledge of various signal and system.
2.	To understand modelling of circuit.
3.	To impart knowledge of theorems in AC circuit.
4.	To impart knowledge of two port network and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand properties of signal and system.
CO 2	Ability to determine transient respond of circuit.
CO 3	Ability to solve AC circuit.
CO 4	Ability to determine two port parameter and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

UNIT – I

Signals, Classification of Signals, Systems, Classification of Systems, Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems; Laplace Transform, z-Transform, Fourier Series and Transform (Continuous and Discrete) and their properties. Laplace Transform and Continuous Time LTI systems, z-Transform and Discrete Time LTI systems, Fourier analysis of signals and systems, State Space Analysis.

[T1]

UNIT-II

System modeling in terms of differential equations and transient response of R, L, C, series and parallel circuits for impulse, step, ramp, sinusoidal and exponential signals by classical method and using Laplace transform.

[T2]

UNIT – III

AC Circuits: Circuits containing Capacitors and Inductors, Transient Response, Alternating Current and Voltages, Phasors, Impedances and Admittance, Mesh Analysis, Loop Analysis, Nodal Analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem, Y - D and D- Y Transformation, Bridge Circuits. Resonant Circuits, Complex Frequency and

Network Function, Two port Networks. Passive Filters.
[T2]

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: concept of tree, tie set matrix, cut set matrix and application to solve electric networks.
Two port networks – Introduction of two port parameters and their interconversion, interconnection of two 2-port networks, open circuit and short circuit impedances and ABCD constants, relation between image impedances and short circuit and open circuit impedances. Network functions, their properties and concept of transform impedance, Hurwitz polynomial.
[T2]

Textbook(s):

B. P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear System", Berkeley Cambridge Press, 1998.
A. H. Robbins and W. C. Miller, "Circuit Analysis: Theory and Practice", Thomson Learning/Delmar Pub., 2007.

Reference Books:

S. Haykin and B. V. Veen, "Signal and Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 1999.
H. P. Hsu, "Schaum's Outlines of The Theory and Problems of Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1995.
S. Madhu, "Linear Circuit Analysis", Prentice Hall, 1988.
S. Ghosh, "Signals and Systems", Pearson Education, 2006.
S. Poornachandra, "Signal and Systems", Thomson Learning, 2004.
M. Nahvi and J. A. Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Electric Circuits", McGraw-Hill, 2003.

CIC-210 Database Management Systems	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts, architecture and characteristics of database systems
2.	To introduce relational model concepts and PL/SQL programming
3.	To introduce relational database design and Normal forms based on functional dependencies
4.	To introduce concepts of object oriented & distributed databases

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand advantages of database systems
CO 2	Ability to use SQL as DDL, DCL and DML
CO 3	Ability to design database and manage transaction processing
CO 4	Understand object oriented & distributed databases systems and use them

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Basic concepts: database & database users, characteristics of the database systems, concepts and architecture, date models, schemas & instances, DBMS architecture & data independence, database languages & interfaces, data modelling using the entity-relationship approach. Enhanced ER concepts - Specialization/Generalization, Aggregation, Mapping of ER model to Relational Model.

SQL – DDL, DCL & DML views and indexes in SQL. Basics of SQL, DDL, DML,DCL, structure – creation, alteration, defining constraints – Primary key, foreign key, unique, not null, check, IN operator.

UNIT - II:

Relational model concepts, relational model constraints, relational algebra, relational calculus.

SQL – Functions - aggregate functions, Built-in functions – numeric, date, string functions, set operations, sub-queries, correlated sub-queries, Use of group by, having, order by, join and its types, Exist, Any, All , view and its types. Transaction control commands – Commit, Rollback, Save point.

UNIT - III:

Relational data base design: functional dependencies & normalization for relational databases, normal forms based on functional dependencies, (1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF), lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, normal forms based on multivalued & join dependencies (4NF & 5NF) & domain key normal form

Properties of Transaction, Transaction states, Transaction Schedule, Serializability, Concurrency control techniques, locking techniques, time stamp ordering, Recoverable schedules, granularity of data items, Deadlock detection and Recovery, recovery techniques: recovery concepts, database backup and recovery fromcatastrophic failures.
Database Programming – control structures, exception handling, stored procedures, Triggers.

UNIT - IV:

File Structures and Indexing: Secondary Storage Devices, Operations on Files, Heap Files, Sorted Files, Hashing,Single level indexes, Multi-level indexes, B and B+ tree indexes.
Concepts of Object Oriented Database Management systems & Distributed Database Management Systems

Textbooks:

1. R. Elmsari and S. B. Navathe, “Fundamentals of database systems”, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2018
2. V. M. Grippa and S. Kumichev, “Learning MySQL”, O’Reilly, 2021.
3. SQL/ PL/SQL, The programming language of Oracle, Ivan Bayross, 4th Edition BPB Publications

References:

1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth and S. Sudershan, “Database System Concept”, McGraw Hill, 6th Edition,2013.
2. Date, C. J., “An introduction to database systems”, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
3. P. Rob & C. Coronel, “Database Systems: Design Implementation & Management”, Thomson Learning, 6th Edition, 2004
4. Desai, B., “An introduction to database concepts”, Galgotia publications, 2010
5. H. Garcia-Molina, J. D. Ullman, J. Widom, “Database System: The Complete Book”, PH.
6. Joel Murach, Murach's Mysql””, 3rd Edition-Mike Murach and Associates, Incorporated, 2019.
7. Oracle and MySQL manuals.

CIC-212 Programming in Java	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand and gain knowledge of characteristics of Java, JVM, instruction set, control flow, programming and the sandbox model.
2.	To learn the Java programming, use of exceptional handling and inheritance.
3.	To understand threads, thread synchronization, AWT components and event handling mechanism.
4.	To understand the concepts of I/O streams, JDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the compilation process of Java, role of JVM as an emulator and various types of instructions.
CO 2	Ability to learn and apply concepts of Java programming, exceptional handling and inheritance.
CO 3	Ability to understand the use of multi-threading, AWT components and event handling mechanism in Java.
CO 4	Ability to understand the concepts of I/O streams, IDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT - I

Overview and characteristics of Java, Java program Compilation and Execution Process Organization of the Java Virtual Machine, JVM as an interpreter and emulator, Instruction Set, class File Format, Verification, Class Area, Java Stack, Heap, Garbage Collection. Security Promises of the JVM, Security Architecture and Security Policy. Class loaders and security aspects, sandbox model

UNIT - II

Java Fundamentals, Data Types & Literals Variables, Wrapper Classes, Arrays, Arithmetic Operators, Logical

Operators, Control of Flow, Classes and Instances, Class Member Modifiers Anonymous Inner Class Interfaces and Abstract Classes, inheritance, throw and throws clauses, user defined Exceptions, The String Buffer Class, tokenizer, applets, Life cycle of applet and Security concerns.

UNIT - III

Threads: Creating Threads, Thread Priority, Blocked States, Extending Thread Class, Runnable Interface, Starting Threads, Thread Synchronization, Synchronize Threads, Sync Code Block, Overriding Synced Methods, Thread Communication, wait, notify and notify all.
AWT Components, Component Class, Container Class, Layout Manager Interface Default Layouts, Insets and Dimensions, Border Layout, Flow Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout Grid Bag Layout AWT Events, Event Models,Listeners, Class Listener, Adapters, Action Event Methods Focus Event Key Event, Mouse Events, Window Event

UNIT - IV

Input/Output Stream, Stream Filters, Buffered Streams, Data input and Output Stream, Print Stream Random Access File, JDBC (Database connectivity with MS-Access, Oracle, MS-SQL Server), Object serialization, Sockets, development of client Server applications, design of multithreaded server. Remote Method invocation, Java Native interfaces, Development of a JNI based application.
Collection API Interfaces, Vector, stack, Hashtable classes, enumerations, set, List, Map, Iterators.

Textbook(s):

1. Patrick Naughton and Herbertz Schidt, “Java-2 the Complete Reference”,TMH

References:

1. E. Balaguruswamy, “Programming with Java”, TMH
2. Horstmann, “Computing Concepts with Java 2 Essentials”, John Wiley.
3. Decker & Hirshfield, “Programming Java”, Vikas Publication.

Paper Code(s): BS-252	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in MATLAB or in equivalent software.

Installation of Scilab and demonstration of simple programming concepts like marix multiplication (scalarand vector), loop, conditional statements and plotting.

Program for demonstration of theoretical probability limits.

Program to plot normal distributions and exponential distributions for various parametric values.

Fitting of binomial distributions for given n and p.

Fitting of binomial distributions after computing mean and variance.

Fitting of Poisson distributions for given value of lambda.

Fitting of Poisson distributions after computing mean.

Fitting of normal distribution when parameters are given.

Fitting of linear regression line through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

Fitting of Multiple Linear Regression (MLR) curve through given data set and testing of goodness of fitusing mean error.

Solve a LPP of three variable using Simplex Method.

Solve a Transportation problem of three variables.

Solve an Assignment problem of three variables.

Paper Code(s): EEC-253 / EEC-254	L	P	C
Paper: Circuits and Systems Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Circuits and Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.

Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals

Plot the linear convolution of two sequences

Study the transient response of series RLC circuit for different types of waveforms on CRO and verify usingMATLAB

Study the time response of a simulated linear system and verify the unit step and square wave response offirst order and second order, type 0,1 system

To determine Z and Y parameters of the given two port network.

To determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To verify various theorems in AC Circuits.

To determine Hybrid parameters of the given two port network.

To design Cascade Connection and determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Series Connection and determine Z parameters of the given two port network.

To design Parallel-Parallel Connection and determine Y parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Parallel Connection and determine h parameters of the given two port network**.**

CIC-256 Database Management Systems Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Database Management Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Experiments based on DDL commands – CREATE, ALTER, DROP and TRUNCATE.
2. Apply the integrity constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, Check, NOT NULL, etc. to the tables.
3. Experiments based on basic DML commands – SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE.
4. Write the queries for implementing Built-in functions, GROUP BY, HAVING and ORDER BY.
5. Write the queries to implement the joins.
6. Write the queries to implement the subqueries.
7. Write the queries to implement the set operations.
8. Write the queries to create the views and queries based on views.
9. Demonstrate the concept of Control Structures.
10. Demonstrate the concept of Exception Handling.
11. Demonstrate the concept of Functions and Procedures.
12. Demonstrate the concept of Triggers.

CIC-258 Programming in Java Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Programming in Java) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a java program to implement stack and queue concept.
2. Write a java program to produce the tokens from given long string.
3. Write a java package to show dynamic polymorphism and interfaces.
4. Write a java program to show multithreaded producer and consumer application.
5. Create a customized exception and also make use of all the 5 exception keywords.
6. Convert the content of a given file into the uppercase content of the same file.
7. Write a program in java to sort the content of a given text file.
8. Develop an analog clock using applet.
9. Develop a scientific calculator using swings.
10. Create an editor like MS-word using swings.
11. Create a servlet that uses Cookies to store the number of times a user has visited your servlet.
12. Create a simple java bean having bound and constrained properties.

Bachelor of Technology in Electronics and Communications Engineering (ECE)

2nd Year Syllabus

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					

ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	ECC-205	Signals and Systems	3		3
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	ECC-209	Analog Communications	4		4
PC	ECC-211	Analog Electronics-I	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-255	Analog Communications Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-257	Analog Electronics-I Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-259	Signals and Systems Lab		2	1
Total			**21**	**10**	**26**

***NUES:**All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): ES-201	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand numerical methods to find roots of functions and first order unconstrained minimization of functions.
2.	To introduce concept of interpolation methods and numerical integration.
3.	To understand numerical methods to solve systems of algebraic equations and curve fitting by splines.
4.	To understand numerical methods for the solution of Ordinary and partial differential equations.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to develop mathematical models of low level engineering problems
CO 2	Ability to apply interpolation methods and numerical integration.
CO 3	Ability to solve simultaneous linear equations and curve fitting by splines
CO 4	Ability to numerically solve ordinary differential equations that are initial value or boundary value problems

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Review of Taylor Series, Rolle 's Theorem and Mean Value Theorem, Approximations and Errors in numerical computations, Data representation and computer arithmetic, Loss of significance in computation

Location of roots of equation: Bisection method (convergence analysis and implementation), Newton Method (convergence analysis and implementation), Secant Method (convergence analysis and implementation). Unconstrained one variable function minimization by Fibonacci search, Golden Section Search and Newton's method. Multivariate function minimization by the method of steepest descent, Nelder- Mead Algorithm.

UNIT-II

Interpolation: Assumptions for interpolation, errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Gregory-Newton's Forward Interpolation, Gregory-Newton's backward Interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation

Numerical Integration: Definite Integral, Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's one-third rule, simpson's three-eight rule, Errors in quadrature formulae, Romberg's Algorithm, Gaussian Quadrature formula.

UNIT-III

System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Existence of solution, Gauss elimination method and its computational effort, concept of Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method and its computational effort, Triangular Matrix factorization methods: Dolittle algorithm, Crout's Algorithm, Cholesky method, Eigen value problem: Power method Approximation by Spline Function: First-Degree and second degree Splines, Natural Cubic Splines, B Splines, Interpolation and Approximation

UNIT - IV

Numerical solution of ordinary Differential Equations: Picard's method, Taylor series method, Euler's and Runge-Kutta's methods, Predictor-corrector methods: Euler's method, Adams-Bashforth method, Milne's method.
Numerical Solution of Partial Differential equations: Parabolic, Hyperbolic, and elliptic equations
Implementation to be done in C/C++

Textbook(s):
1. E. Ward Cheney & David R. Kincaid , "Numerical Mathematics and Computing" Cengage; 7th ed (2013).

References:
R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires, "Numerical Analysis", CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing; 10^{th} Edition (2015).
S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, "Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach", McGraw Hill, 3rd ed. (2005).
H. M. Antia, "Numerical Methods for Scientists & Engineers", Hindustan Book Agency, (2002).
E Balagurusamy "Numerical Methods" McGraw Hill Education (2017).

Paper Code(s): HS-203	L	P	C
Paper: Indian Knowledge System	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the Indian knowledge System.
2.	To understand the foundational concepts for science and technology.
3.	To understand the ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy.
4.	To understand the ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the Indian knowledge System.
CO 2	Ability to understand and apply foundational concepts for science and technology.
CO 3	Ability to understand and apply ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy
CO 4	Ability to understand ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT-I

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) - An Introduction:
Overview of IKS - Importance of Ancient Knowledge; Defining IKS; The IKS Corpus – A Classification Framework; Chaturdaśa-Vidyāsthāna; History of IKS, Some unique aspects of IKS;
The Vedic Corpus – Introduction to Vedas; The Four Vedas and their divisions; Vedāngas; Vedic Life;
Philosophical Systems – Indian Philosophical Systems; Vedic Schools of Philosophy; Non-Vedic Philosophical Systems; Wisdom through the Ages – Purānas, Itihāsa as source of wisdom, Rāmāyana, Mahābhārata, Niti-śāstras, Subhāssitas.

UNIT-II

Foundational Concepts for Science and Technology:
Linguistics - Components of Language; Pānini's work on Sanskrit Grammar; Phonetics in Sanskrit; Patterns in Sanskrit Vocabulary; Computational Concepts in Astādhyāyi, Logic for Sentence Construction; Importance of Verbs; Role of Sanskrit in Natural Language Processing

Number System and Units of Measurement – Number System in India; Salient Features of the Indian Numeral System; Unique approaches to represent numbers; Measurements for Time, Distance and Weight; Pingala and the Binary System
Knowledge: Framework and Classification – The Knowledge Triangle; Prameya; Pramāna; Samśaya; Framework for establishing Valid Knowledge

UNIT-III

Mathematic and Astronomy in IKS:
Mathematics – Unique aspects of Indian Mathematics; Great Mathematicians and their Contributions; Arithmetic; Geometry; Trigonometry; Algebra; Binary Mathematics and Combinatorial Problems in Chandah-śāstra of Pingala, Magic Squares in India
Astronomy - Unique aspects of Indian Astronomy; Historical Development of Astronomy in India; The Celestial Coordinate System; Elements of the Indian Calendar; Āryabhatiya and the Siddhāntic Tradition; Pancānga; Astronomical Instruments; Jantar Mantar of Rājā Jai Singh Sawai

UNIT - IV

Engineering and Technology in IKS:
Engineering and Technology: Metals and Metalworking – The Indian S & T Heritage; Mining and Ore Extraction; Metals and Metalworking Technology; Iron and Steel in India; Lost wax casting of Idols and Artefacts; Apparatuses used for Extraction of Metallic Components
Engineering and Technology: Other Applications – Literary sources for Science and Technology; Physical Structures in India; Irrigation and Water Management; Dyes and Painting Technology; Surgical Techniques; Shipbuilding; Sixty-four Art Forums; Status of Indigenous S & T

Textbook(s):
B. Mahadevan, Vinayaka Rajat Bhat & Nagendra Pavana R.N., "Introduction to Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications" PHI (2022).

References:
C.M Neelakandhan & K.A. Ravindran, "Vedic Texts and The Knowledge Systems of India", Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady (2010).
P.P. Divakaran, "The Mathematics of India: Concepts, Methods, Connections", Springer (2018)
C.A. Sharma, "Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarasidass Publication (1964)
G. Huet, A. Kulkarni & P. Scharf, "Sanskrit Computational Linguistics", Springer (2009).
A.K. Bag, "History of Technology in India", Indian National Science Academy, Vol 1, (1997)

Paper Code(s): ECC-205	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Signals and Systems	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:	
1.	To impart understanding about various types of signals and systems, their classifications, analysis and operations.
2.	To impart knowledge of use of transforms in analysis of signals and system.
3.	To impart skill to carry out simulation on signals and systems for observing effects of applying various properties and operations.
4.	To impart strong foundation of communication and signal processing to be studied in the subsequent semester

Course Outcome (CO):	
CO 1	Ability to understand about various types of signals and systems, classify them, analyze them, and perform various operations on them.
CO 2	Ability to understand use of transforms in analysis of signals and system.
CO 3	Ability to carry out simulation on signals and systems for observing effects of applying various properties and operations.
CO 4	Ability to create strong foundation of communication and signal processing to be studied in the subsequently.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

Unit I

Continuous and discrete time signals: Classification of Signals – Periodic aperiodic even – odd – energy and power signals – Deterministic and random signals – complex exponential and sinusoidal signals – periodicity – properties of discrete time complex exponential unit impulse – unit step impulse functions – Transformation in independent variable of signals: time scaling, time shifting. Determination of Fourier series representation of continuous time and discrete time periodic signals – Explanation of properties of continuous time and discrete time Fourier series. Representation of continuous time signals by its sample - Sampling theorem – Reconstruction of a Signal from its samples, aliasing – discrete time processing of continuous time signals, sampling of band pass signals.

Unit II

Continuous time Fourier Transform and Laplace Transform analysis with examples – properties of the Continuous-time Fourier Transform and Laplace Transform basic properties, Parseval's relation, and convolution in time and frequency domains.

Basic properties of continuous time systems: Linearity, Causality, time invariance, stability, magnitude and Phase representations of frequency response of LTI systems -Analysis and characterization of LTI systems using Differential Equations and Continuous time LTI systems. Laplace transform: Computation of impulse response and transfer function using Laplace transform.

Unit III

Discrete time system analysis using Difference equations, Discrete Time Fourier Transform, Discrete Fourier Transform, FFT and their property and usage in the analysis of Discrete time systems.

Unit IV

Basic principles of z-transform - z-transform definition – region of convergence – properties of ROC – Properties of z-transform – Poles and Zeros – inverse z-transform using Contour integration - Residue Theorem, Power Series expansion and Partial fraction expansion, Relationship between z-transform and Fourier transform. Properties of convolution and the interconnection of LTI Systems – Causality and stability of LTI Systems. Computation of Impulse & response & Transfer function using Z Transform.

Textbook(s):

Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky with S. Hamid Nawab, "Signals & Systems", 2nd ed., Pearson Education, 1997.

Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Wiley, 1999

References:

M. J. Roberts, "Signals and Systems Analysis using Transform method and MATLAB", TMH 2003.

K. Lindner, "Signals and Systems", McGraw Hill International, 1999.

Moman .H. Hays," Digital Signal Processing ", Schaum's outlines, Tata McGraw-Hill Co Ltd., 2004.

B. P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear System", Berkeley Cambridge Press, 1998.

H. P. Hsu, "Schaum's Outlines of The Theory and Problems of Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1995.

John G.Proakis and Dimitris G.Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 3rd edn., PHI, 2000.

ECC-207 Digital Logic and Computer Design	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts of Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic
2.	To introduce various sequential circuits, designing with examples
3.	To relate combination circuit design and sequential circuit design with respect to the design of a computer system
4.	To introduce machine learning, computer arithmetic, modes of data transfer with respect to I/O and Memory organization of a computer

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand Boolean Algebra and Design Combinational Circuit.
CO 2	Ability to understand and Design Sequential Circuits.
CO 3	Ability to understand Design of a basic computer.
CO 4	Ability to understand Input-Output and Memory Organization of a Computer.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems , signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems , Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters , parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

UNIT – II

Sequential Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches , level triggering, edge triggering, master slave configuration , concept of state diagram , state table, state reduction procedures , Design of synchronous sequential circuits , up/down and modulus counters , shift registers, Ring counter , Johnson counter , timing diagram , serial adder , sequence detector, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Access Memory

UNIT – III

Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Micro-operations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics.

UNIT – IV

Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory.

Text Book(s)

1. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016
2. M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017

References:

1. Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill, 8th Edition , 2014
2. Jain, R.P. ,"Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition , 2010
3. Floyd, Thomas L. , "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017
4. M. Rafiquzzaman, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design", Wiley, 5th Ed., 2005.

Paper Code(s): ECC-209	L	P	C
Paper: Analog Communication	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Everyunit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To impart understanding of the concepts of analog communication systems.
2.	To impart understanding of various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog communication.
3.	To impart understanding of transmitters and receivers in analog communication.
4.	To impart understanding of the causes of noise and noise performance of analog communication.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	To understand the concepts of analog communication systems.
CO 2	To understand various modulation and demodulation techniques of analog communication.
CO 3	To understand transmitters and receivers in analog communication.
CO 4	To understand the causes of noise and noise performance of analog communication.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT I

The Communication Process, Review of Fourier Transforms and Dirac Delta Functions, Transmission through Linear Systems, Filters (low pass and band pass signals), Phase and Group Delay, Sources of Information.
Amplitude Modulation: Introduction, Double Sideband – Suppressed Carrier Modulation, Quadrature – Carrier Multiplexing, Single-Sideband and Vestigial-Sideband methods of modulation, Frequency Translation, Frequency-Division Multiplexing

UNIT II

Angle Modulation: Introduction, Basic Definitions, Frequency Modulation, Phase-Locked Loop, Nonlinear Effects in FM Systems, Superheterodyne receiver.

UNIT III

Probability and Random Processes: Introduction; Probability; Random Variables, Statistical Averages; Random Processes; Mean, Correlation, and Covariance functions; Transmission of a Random Process Through a Linear Filter, Power Spectral Density, Gaussian Process, Noise, Narrowband Noise

UNIT IV

Noise: Introduction, Receiver Model, Noise in DSB-SC Receivers, Noise in AM Receivers, Noise in FM Receivers, Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis in FM.

Textbook(s):

1. Simon Haykins and Michael Moher, "Communication Systems" John Wiley &sons Inc, 5th edition, 2009.

References:

B P Lathi and Zhi Ding, "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems", OUP, 5th edition, 2019.
H. Taub, D. L. Schilling and Gaotam Saha, "Taub's Principles of Communication Systems", McGraw Hill Eduction, 4th edition, 2017.
J. G. Proakis, M. Salehi, "Fundamentals of Communications Systems", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2014.
W. Tomasi, "Electronic communications systems (Fundamentals Through Advanced)", Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2008.
G. Kennedy and B. Davis, "Electronic communication systems", TMH, 4th Edition, 2008 (reprint)

Paper Code(s): ECC-211	L	P	C
Paper: Analog Electronics – I	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Everyunit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To develop understanding of operation, characteristics, parameters and applications of p-n junction diode
2.	To develop understanding about BJT and FET in terms of structure, operation, configurations and characteristics. Also analyse stability and amplifier circuit using small signal models
3.	To impart knowledge of cascade amplifiers, coupling schemes, power amplifiers and their analysis
4.	To impart knowledge of Feedback amplifiers and oscillators

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand of operation, characteristics, parameters and applications of p-n junction diode
CO 2	Ability to understand about BJT and FET in terms of structure, operation, configurations and characteristics and able to analyse stability and amplifier circuit using small signal models
CO 3	Ability to understand and analyse cascade amplifiers, coupling schemes in amplifiers and power amplifiers
CO 4	Ability to understand feedback amplifiers and oscillators

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT – I

Open circuit P-N junction diode, Forward and reverse biased diode, I-V characteristics of diode, Diode Equation, Temperature dependence of diode. Breakdown phenomena, diffusion and transition capacitance of diode. Diode equivalent circuit, Ideal diode. Solar cell.
Diode circuits: half-wave and full-wave rectifiers with capacitor filter, clamping and clipping circuits. Zener diodes as voltage regulator.

UNIT – II

Bipolar Junction transistor (BJT): Structure, modes of operation, Configurations, I-V characteristics, early effect, junction voltages; Transistor Biasing: Need of biasing, load line concept, fixed bias, self-bias, collector to base bias, stability factors, Current Mirrors; hybrid model of BJT amplifier, small signal analysis of CE BJT amplifier using h parameter
JFET: Physical structure, I-V characteristics; MOSFET: Depletion and enhancement types, Physical structure and I-V characteristics; FET small-signal model (low & high frequency); MOSFET as resistance and switch,

UNIT – III

Cascade amplifiers: Analysis of cascade amplifier (voltage gain, current gain, input and output impedances); Darlington pair, Cascode amplifier; Types of coupling: DC, RC and Transformer; RC coupled Amplifier and its frequency response; Differential Amplifier: differential and Common mode operation, CMRR.
Power Amplifiers: Classification of output stages (Class A, B, C & AB), Class A Amplifier, Transformer coupled class A amplifier, Push pull amplifiers: Class A and Class B, Harmonic distortion, efficiency, crossover distortion, class AB operation, Class C amplifier.

UNIT – IV

Feedback Amplifiers: classification, Feedback concept, basic feedback topologies, Characteristics of Negative Feedback, Feedback and stability, gain margin, Noise margin,
Sinusoidal Oscillator, Barkhausen criterion, RC phase shift, LC (Colpitt's, Hartley, Clapp), Crystal Oscillator.

Textbook(s):

J. Millman, C.C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th ed. , 1998
R. L. Boylestad and N. Nashlesky, "Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory", Pearson Education, 11th Ed., 2014

References:

Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, "Micro Electronic Circuits Theory and Applications," 5th Edition , OUP, 2004.
B. Kumar and S. B. Jain, "Electronic Devices and Circuits"", Prentice Hall of India, 2007
S Salivahanan, and N. Suresh Kumar, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", McGraw Hill Education (India), 2018
B.P. Singh and Rekha Singh, "Electronic Devices and Integrated Circuits", Pearson Education, 2009.
J. J. Cathey, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems in Electronic Devices and Circuits", McGraw Hill, 2002.

Paper Code(s): ES-251	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Computational Methods Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks
Instructions: The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computational Methods) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in C/C++

Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 Newton Raphson method.

Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by bisection method.

Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by secant method.

To implement Langrange's Interpolation formula.

To implement Newton's Divided Difference formula.

Program for solving numerical integration by Trapezoidal rule

Program for solving numerical integration by Simpson's 1/3 rule

To implement Numerical Integration Simpson 3/8 rule.

Inverse of a system of linear equations using Gauss-Jordan method.

Find the Eigen values using Power method.

Program for solving ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta Method.

Paper Code(s): ECC-253	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Logic and Computer Design) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates.

Design and implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor.

Design and implementation of multiplexer and demultiplexer.

Design and implementation of encoder and decoder.

Construction and verification of 4-bit ripple counter and Mod-10/Mod-12 ripple counter.

Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter.

Design and computer architecture: Design a processor with minimum number of instructions, so that it can do the basic arithmetic and logic operations.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement data transfer instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to store numbers in reverse order in memory location.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement arithmetic instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to add two 8 bit numbers.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to find the factorial of a number.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement logical instructions.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement stack and branch instructions.

Paper Code(s): ECC-255	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Analog Communications Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks

Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Analog Communications) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Generation of DSB-SC AM signal using balanced modulator.

To study amplitude demodulation by linear diode detector

Generation of SSB AM signal.

To study envelop detector for demodulation of AM signal and observe diagonal peak clipping effect.

To generate FM signal using voltage controlled oscillator.

To generate a FM Signal using Varactor & reactance modulation.

Detection of FM Signal using PLL & foster seelay method.

To study Super heterodyne AM receiver and measurement of receiver parameters viz.sensitivity, selectivity& fidelity.

To study Pre-emphasis and De-emphasis in FM.

Generation of Phase modulated and demodulated signal.

Paper Code(s): ECC-257	L	P	C
Paper: Analog Electronics – I Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Analog Electronics - I) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

To plot V-I characteristics of a semiconductor diode & Calculate Static & Dynamic Resistance.

To Study the Reverse characteristics of Zener diode

To Study the Rectifier circuit (With and Without Filter).

Half Wave Rectifier

Centre Tapped Rectifier.

Bridge Rectifier.

Plotting input and output characteristics and calculation of parameters of a transistor in common emitter configuration.

Transistor biasing circuit. Measurement of operating point (Ic and Vce) for a :-

fixed bias circuit

potential divider biasing circuit.

Plot the FET characteristics & MOSFET characteristics.

To measure the overall gain of two stages at 1 KHz and compare it with gain of Ist stage,Also to observe the loading effect of second stage on the first stage

To plot the frequency response curve of two stage amplifier.

To study Emitter follower circuit & measurement of voltage gain and plotting of frequency response Curve.

Feedback in Amplifier. Single stage amplifier with and without bypass capacitor, measurement of voltagegain and plotting the frequency response in both cases.

To determine and plot firing characteristics of SCR by varying anode to cathode voltage, and varying gate current.

To note the wave shapes and voltages at various points of a UJT relaxation oscillator circuit.

For Transistorized push pull amplifier Measurement of optimum load, maximum undistorted power (bygiving maximum allowable signal) Efficiency and percentage distortion factor.

To study the characteristics of single tuned & double tuned amplifier.

Paper Code(s): ECC-259	L	P	C
Paper: Signals and Systems Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Signals and Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.

Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals

Plot the linear convolution of two sequences.

Plot the correlation of two sequences.

Plot the magnitude and phase spectra of a signal using Fourier transforms.

Plot the magnitude and phase spectrum of signal using Fourier series.

Find out the Z transform of a signal and check the stability using pole zero location.

Plot the spectra of ideally sampled signal w.r.t. sampling of Discrete time signals.

Verification of few properties of Fourier transform.

Evaluate the DTFS coefficients of a signal and plot them.

Plot the step response for any impulse response entered by user.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					

BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	EEC-206	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3		3
PC	ECC-210	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3		3
PC	ECC-212	Digital Communications	3		3
PC	ECC-214	Analog Electronics-II	3		3
PC	ECC-216	Electromagnetic Field Theory	3		3
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-256	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-258	Digital Communications Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-260	Analog Electronics-II Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-262	Network Analysis and Synthesis Lab		2	1
Total			**21**	**10**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): BS-202	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand probability and probability distributions.
2:	To understand methods of summarization of data.
3:	To understand and use test for hypothesis.
4:	To understand methods for solving linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to solve probability problems and describe probability distributions.
CO2:	Ability to describe and summarize data.
CO3:	Ability to use test for hypothesis.
CO4:	Ability to formulate and solve linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Basics: Probability and Statistical models, Sample Spaces and Events, Counting Techniques, Interpretations and Axioms of Probability, Unions of Events and Addition Rules, Conditional Probability, Intersections of Events and Multiplication and Total Probability Rules, Independence, Bayes' Theorem, Random Variables.

Discrete and Continuous Random Variables and Distributions: Probability Distributions and Probability Mass / density Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Mean and Variance of a Random Variable, Discrete and continuous Uniform Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions, Hypergeometric Distribution, Poisson Distribution. Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial, and Poisson Distributions; Exponential Distribution, Erlang and Gamma Distributions, Weibull Distribution, Lognormal Distribution, Beta Distribution.

Unit II

Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Conditional Probability Distributions and Independence, Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Covariance and Correlation, Common Joint Distributions, Linear Functions of RandomVariables, General Functions of Random Variables, Moment-Generating Functions.

Numerical Summaries of Data, Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams, Frequency Distributions and Histograms, Box Plots, Time Sequence Plots, Scatter Diagrams, Probability Plots. Point Estimation, Sampling Distributions and the Central

Limit Theorem without proof, General Concepts of Point Estimation, Methods of Point Estimation, Statistical Intervals for a Single Sample.

Unit III

Hypotheses Testing for a SingleSample: Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known / Unknown, Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviationof a Normal Distribution, Tests on a Population Proportion, Testing for Goodness of Fit, Nonparametric tests (Signed, Wilcoxon), Similarly Statistical Inference forTwo Samples.
Regression and Correlation: Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimators, Hypotheses testing for simple linear regression, Confidence Intervals, Adequacy of model, Correlation, Transformed Variables, Logistic Regression. Similarly, for multiple linear regression including aspects of MLR.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Introduction, formulation of problem, Graphical method, Canonical and Standard form of LPP, Simplex method, Duality concept, Dual simplex method, Transportation and Assignment problem.

Textbooks:
Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers by Douglas G. Montgomery and Runger, Wiley, 2018
Linear Programming by G. Hadley, Narosa, 2002

References:
Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard A. Johnson, Pearson, 10th Ed., 2018.
Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists by Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myersand Keying Ye, Pearson, 2016.
Statistics and probability with applications for engineers and scientists using Minitab, R and JMP, C. Gupta, Irwin Guttman, and Kalanka P. Jayalath, Wiley, 2020.
Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Jay Devore, Cengage Learning, 2014.
Probability and Statistics in Emgineering, William W. Hines, Douglas C. Montgomery, David M. Goldman, and Connie M. Borror, Wiley, 2003.
Operations Research: An Introduction by Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2016

Paper Code(s): HS-204	L	P	C
Paper: Technical Writing	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
2:	To understand how to write different types of writings.
3:	To understand how to compose different types of business documents.
4:	To understand business ethics and develop soft skills.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
CO2:	Ability to write different types of writings with clarity.
CO3:	Ability to write different types of business documents.
CO4:	Ability to apply business ethics and enhance personality.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-

Unit I

Grammar and Vocabulary--- Types of sentences (simple, complex and compound) and use of connectives in sentences, Subject-verb agreement, Comprehension, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones and Homonyms, Word Formation: Prefixes and Suffixes, Indianism, Misappropriation and Redundant Words, Question Tags and Short Responses.

Unit II

Writing Styles -- Expository, Explanatory, Descriptive, Argumentative and Narrative.
Precis writing, Visual Aids in Technical Writing, Plagiarism and Language Sensitivity in Technical Writing, Dialogue Writing, Proposals: Purpose and Types.

Unit III

Letters at the Workplace—letter writing: Request, Sales, Enquiry, Order and Complaint.
Job Application---Resume and Cover letter, Difference between Resume and CV, Preparation for Interview.
Meeting Documentation--- Notice, Memorandum, Circular, Agenda, Office Order and Minutes of meeting, Writing Instructions.

Unit IV

Ethics and Personality Development ----The Role of Ethics in Business Communication—Ethical Principles, Time Management, Self-Analysis through SWOT and JOHARI Window, Emotional Intelligence and Leadership Skills, Team Building, Career Planning, Self Esteem.

Textbook:

1. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).

References:

Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).
Herta A Murphy, Herbert W Hildebrandt, Jane P Thomas, Effective Business Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill, Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition.

Paper Code(s): EEC-206	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Network Analysis and Synthesis	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To understand the network theorem in AC circuit.
2.	To understand mathematical modelling of circuit.
3.	To understand two port parameter and transfer function.
4.	To understand realization of passive network and filter.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to apply network theorems in AC circuit.
CO 2	Ability to determine transient respond of circuit.
CO 3	Ability to determine two port parameter of circuit.
CO 4	Ability to realize the circuit from their transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**
CO 2	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**
CO 3	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**
CO 4	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**

UNIT-I

Application of Mesh current analysis, Node voltage analysis and Network theorems in AC circuits.
Graph theory: concept of tree, tie set matrix, cut set matrix and application to solve electric networks.

UNIT-II

Periodic waveforms and signal synthesis, properties and applications of Laplace transform of complex waveform. System modeling in terms of differential equations and transient response of R, L, C, series and parallel circuits for impulse, step, ramp, sinusoidal and exponential signals by classical method and using Laplace transform.

UNIT-III

Two port networks – Introduction of two port parameters and their interconversion, interconnection of two 2-port networks, open circuit and short circuit impedances and ABCD constants, relation between image impedances and short circuit and open circuit impedances. Network functions, their properties and concept of transform impedance, Hurwitz polynomial.

UNIT IV

Positive real function and synthesis of LC, RC, RL Networks in Foster's I and II, Cauer's I& II forms, Introduction of passive filter and their classification, frequency response, characteristic impedance of low pass, high pass, Band Pass and Band reject prototype section.

Textbook(s):

W H Hayt “Engineering Circuit Analysis” TMH Eighth Edition
Kuo, “Network analysis and synthesis” John Weily and Sons, 2nd Edition.

Reference Books:

S Salivahanan “Circuit Theory ” Vikas Publishing House 1st Edition 2014
Van Valkenburg, “ Network analysis” PHI, 2000.
Bhise, Chadda, Kulshreshtha, “ Engineering network analysis and filter design” Umesh publication, 2000.
D. R. Choudhary, “Networks and Systems” New Age International, 1999
Allan H Robbins, W.C.Miller “Circuit Analysis theory and Practice”Cengage Learning Pub 5th Edition 2013
Bell “Electric Circuit” Oxford Publications 7th Edition.

Paper Code(s): ECC-210 / ECC-313	L	P	C
Paper: Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	-	3

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Everyunit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To impart knowledge about architecture and instruction set of 8085 microprocessor so that students can implement 8085 assembly language programs.
2.	To impart knowledge about architecture and instruction set of 8086 microprocessor so that students can implement 8086 assembly language programs.
3.	To impart knowledge about interfacing of 8255, 8254/8253, 8251, 8259 and I/O devices with 8086 microprocessor.
4.	To impart knowledge about architecture and operation of 8051 microcontroller and their interfacing with memory and I/O.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand and distinguish the use of different 8085 instructions, timing diagram, addressing modes, interrupts and apply those instructions for implementing assembly language programs.
CO 2	Ability to analyse the timing diagrams, understand its instruction set, assess its memory organisation and will implement the assembly language programs , interfacing of memory with 8086 successfully
CO 3	Understand and realize the interfacing of 8255 (PPI), 8254/8255 (PIT), 8251 (USART), 8259 (PIC), 8279 (Keyboard and display), Sample and hold circuit, DAC/ADC, LCD & Stepper motor with 8086 microprocessor.
CO 4	Understand the architecture and operation of 8051 microcontroller and ability to use them for designing various applications based on 8051 by implementing the elaborate instruction set.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO 2	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-		-		1
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1

UNIT - I

Introduction to Microprocessor Systems: Architecture and PIN diagram of 8085, Timing Diagram, memory organization, addressing modes, interrupts. Assembly Language Programming.

UNIT – II

8086 Microprocessor: 8086 Architecture, difference between 8085 and 8086 architecture, generation of physical address, PIN diagram of 8086, Minimum Mode and Maximum mode, Bus cycle, Memory Organization, Memory

Interfacing, Addressing Modes, Assembler Directives, Instruction set of 8086, Assembly Language Programming, Hardware and Software Interrupts.

UNIT – III

Interfacing of 8086 with 8255, 8254/8253, 8251, 8259: Introduction, Generation of I/O Ports, Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI)-Intel 8255, Sample-and-Hold Circuit and Multiplexer, Keyboard and Display Interface, Keyboard and Display Controller (8279), Programmable Interval timers (Intel 8253/8254), USART (8251), PIC (8259), DAC, ADC, LCD, Stepper Motor.

UNIT – IV

Overview of Microcontroller 8051: Introduction to 8051 Micro-controller, Architecture, Memory organization, Special function registers, Port Operation, Memory Interfacing, I/O Interfacing, Programming 8051 resources, interrupts, Programmer's model of 8051, Operand types, Operand addressing, Data transfer instructions, Arithmetic instructions, Logic instructions, Control transfer instructions, Timer & Counter Programming, Interrupt Programming.

Textbook(s):

Muhammad Ali Mazidi, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Pearson, 2006
Douglas V Hall, "Microprocessors and Interfacing, Programming and Hardware" Tata McGraw Hill, 2006.
Ramesh Gaonkar, "MicroProcessor Architecture, Programming and Applications with the 8085", PHI

References:

Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice GillispieMazidi, Rolin D. MCKinlay "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems",2nd Edition, Pearson Education 2008.
Kenneth J. Ayala, "The 8086 Microprocessor: Programming & Interfacing The PC", Delmar Publishers, 2007.
A K Ray, K M Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
Vaneet Singh, Gurmeet Singh, "Microprocessor and Interfacing", Satya Prakashan, 2007.

Paper Code(s): ECC-212	**L**	**P**	**C**
Paper: Digital Communications	**3**	**-**	**3**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To understand importance of information theory in digital communication and various PCM modulation.
2.	To understand the various basic concepts of digital communication.
3.	To understand the various digital Modulation-demodulation techniques
4.	To understand various coding in digital communications.

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand the need of digital communication and conversion of analog to digital signals.
CO 2	Ability to understand the effect of additive white Gaussian Noise on digital communication modulation techniques.
CO 3	Ability to analyse the effect of inter symbol interference as the source of channel impairment and the effect of multipath phenomenon.
CO 4	Ability to use and design communication systems for reliable communication

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**
CO 2	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**
CO 3	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**
CO 4	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2**	**1**	**-**	**2**

UNIT I

Review of probability theory and Stochastic processes, Poisson and Gaussian Process, Noise, Narrowband Noise, Sinewave plus Narrowband Noise. Sampling Theory, PAM, Quantization characteristics, PCM, DPCM, Delta Modulation, Adaptive Delta Modulation, Line Codes.

UNIT II

AWGN Channel Signalling: Geometric Representation of Signals, Conversion of Continuous AWGN Channel to a vector channel: ASK, QASK, FSK, M-array FSK, BPSK, DPSK, DEPSK, QPSK, M-array PSK, QAM, MSK, GMSK, Coherent and non-coherent detection and other keying techniques.

UNIT III

Band Limited Channels: Error rate due to channel noise in a matched filer receiver, Intersymbol Interference, Signal Design for Zero ISI, Raised cosine and square root raised cosine spectrum, Eye pattern, Adaptive equalization, signalling over multiple baseband channel, Fading Channels: Propagation effects, Jakes Model,

Statistical Characteristics of wideband wireless channel, Diversity techniques, MIMO, MIMO Capacity for channel known at receiver, OFDM, Spread-spectrum signals.

UNIT IV

Information Theory: Entropy, Source Coding Theorem, Lossless data compression, Discrete Memoryless channel, Mutual Information, Channel Capacity, Channel Coding Theorem, Differential Entropy and Mutual Information for Continuous Random Ensembles, Information Capacity Law. Error Control Coding: Introduction, Error Control using forward correction, Linear Block Code, Cyclic Codes, Convolutional Codes.

Textbook(s):

1. Simon Haykins, "Digital Communication Systems" John Wiley, 2014

References:

Simon Haykins and Michael Moher, "Communication Systems" John Wiley &sons Inc, 5th edition, 2009.
B P Lathi and Zhi Ding, "Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems", OUP, 5th edition, 2019
H P Hsu, Schaum Outline Series, Analog and Digital Communications, TMH 2006
J.G Proakis, Digital Communication, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Company, 2001.

Paper Code(s): ECC-214	L	P	C
Paper: Analog Electronics – II	3	-	3

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1.	To understand Basic building block and characteristic of Op-Amp
2.	To understand the frequency response and Configurations of Op-Amp
3.	To analyze and design linear, nonlinear and Oscillators circuits using Op-Amp
4.	To analyze and design active filters and to understand function of Op-Amp based special ICs

Course Outcome (CO):

CO 1	Ability to understand and use Op-Amps to design open-loop and closed loop configuration.
CO 2	Ability to analyse frequency response of and Op-Amp circuit.
CO 3	Ability to use Op-Amp in linear and non-linear applications.
CO 4	Ability to design Active Filters

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (Scale - 1: Low, 2: medium, 3: High)

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT – I

The Operational Amplifiers: Block diagram representation of OP-AMP; Evolution of IC and types, Power supply for Op-Amp; The Ideal Op-Amp: schematic, characteristics, equivalent circuit, Ideal voltage transfer curve, typical IC 741 characteristics

Open Loop Op-Amp configurations: The differential amplifier, inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier

Closed loop Op-Amp configurations: inverting and non-inverting amplifiers, voltage followers, differential amplifiers, closed loop frequency response & circuit stability, single supply operation of OP-AMP, Inverting and Non-Inverting op-amp.

UNIT – II

The Practical Op-Amp: Input offset voltage, input bias current, input offset current, Total output offset voltage, thermal drift, error voltage, Supply voltage rejection ration (SVRR), CMRR

Frequency Response of An Op-Amp: Frequency response compensator networks, High frequency OP-AMP equivalent circuit, open loop voltage gain as a function of frequency, Slew rate, causes of slew rates and its effects in application.

UNIT – III

Linear applications of Op-Amps: Summing, scaling and averaging amplifier (inverting, non-inverting & differential configuration), voltage to current & current to voltage converters, Integrator, Differentiator,
Non-Linear applications of IC op-amps: Comparator, Zero crossing detector, Schmitt Trigger, Clipping & Clamping Circuits, Precision Rectifiers, sample and hold circuit
Oscillators: Principles & Types; Phase shift, Wein-bridge & quadrature. Square wave, triangular wave and saw tooth wave generators, voltage-controlled oscillator

UNIT – IV

Active Filters: Classification and frequency response of filters, response Advantages of active filters, characteristics of butter worth, chebyshev, first order and second order butter worth filters- low pass and high pass types. Band pass & band reject filters.
Specialised IC- The 555 Timer: functional diagram, Monostable and Astable multivibrators; PLL: Basic PLL principle, monolithic 565 PLL; Voltage Regulators, Three terminal IC voltage regulators(LM 317

Textbook(s):

Ramakant A. Gayakwad, “OP-AMP and Linear ICs”, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall / Pearson Education, 2001.
D. Roy Choudhary & S. B Jain, “Linear Integrated Circuit”, 2nd ed. New age publication.2018.

References:

Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, “Micro Electronic Circuits Theory and Applications,” 5th Edition , OUP, 2004.
David A. Bell, “Op-amp & Linear ICs”, Oxford, 2013.
James M. Fiore, “Op Amps & Linear Integrated Circuits Concepts & Applications”, Cengage, 2010.
J. Michel Jacob, “Applications and Design with Analog Integrated Circuits”, PHI, 2004.
R. L. Boylestad and N. Nashlesky, “Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory”, Pearson Education, 11th Ed., 2014
J. Millman, C. Halkias, and C. D. Parikh, “Millman’s Integrated Electronics: Analog and Digital circuits and system”, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.

Paper Code(s): ECC-213 / ECC-216	L	P	C
Paper: Electromagnetic Field Theory	3	-	3

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To impart the basic laws of electrostatics.
2.	To impart the knowledge of electromagnetics.
3.	To impart the knowledge of solution to real life plan wave problems for various boundary conditions.
4.	To impart the knowledge of characteristics and impudence transformation on high frequency transmission lines.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the basic laws of electrostatics.
CO 2	To understand the basic laws of electromagnetics.
CO 3	Ability to provide solution of real life plan wave problems for various boundary conditions.
CO 4	To understand the characteristics and impudence transformation on high frequency transmission lines

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2

UNIT I

Introduction: Review of scalar and vector field, Dot and Cross products, Coordinate Systems-Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical. Vector representation of surface, Physical interpretation of gradient divergence and curl, Transformation of vectors in different co-ordinate systems, dirac-delta function.

Electrostatics: Electric field due to point-charges, line charges and surface charges, Electrostatic potential, Solution of Laplace and Poisson's equation in one dimension, M-method of image applied to plain boundaries, field mapping and conformal transformation, Electric flux density, Boundary conditions. Capacitance: calculation of capacitance for simple rectangular, cylindrical and spherical geometries, Electrostatic energy.

[T1,T2]

UNIT II

Magnetostatics : Magnetic Induction and Faraday's Law, Magnetic Flux Density, Magnetic Field Strength H, Ampere, Gauss Law in the Differential Vector Form, Permeability, Energy Stored in a Magnetic Field, Ampere's Law for a Current Element, Volume Distribution of Current , Ampere's Law Force Law, Magnetic Vector Potential, The Far Field of a Current Distribution, Maxwell's Equations: The Equation of Continuity for Time Varying Fields, Inconsistency of Ampere's Law, Maxwell's Equations, Conditions at a Boundary Surface.

[T1,T2]

UNIT III

Electromagnetic Waves: Continuity equations, Displacement current, Maxwell's equation, Boundary conditions, Plane wave equation and its solution in conducting and non-conducting media, Phasor notation, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Depth of penetration, Conductors and dielectrics, Impedance of conducting medium. Polarization, Reflection and refraction of plane waves at plane boundaries, Poynting vectors, and Poynting theorem.
[T1,T2]

UNIT IV

Transmission Lines: Transmission line equations, Characteristic impendence, Distortion-less lines, Input impendence of a loss less line, computation of primary and secondary constants, Open and Short circuited lines, Standing wave and reflection losses, Impedance matching, Loading of lines, Input impedance of transmission lines, RF lines, Relation between reflection coefficient and voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR), Lines of different lengths – $\lambda/2$, $\lambda/4$, $\lambda/8$ lines, Losses in transmission lines, Smith chart and applications, impedance matching Single stub, Double stub. [T1,T2]

Textbook(s):
Matthew N. O. Sadiku , "Elements of Electromagnetics", Oxford University Press
E. C. Jordon, K. G. Balman, "Electromagnetic Waves & Radiation System" PHI – 2nd Edition

Reference Books:
William H. Hayt, "Engineering Electromagnetics", TMH
J.D. Kraus, "Electromagnetics", TMH
David K. Cheng," Field and Wave Electromagnetic", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education Asia,2001
John R. Reitz, "Foundations of Electromagnetic Theory". Pearson

Paper Code(s): BS-252	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in MATLAB or in equivalent software.

Installation of Scilab and demonstration of simple programming concepts like marix multiplication (scalarand vector), loop, conditional statements and plotting.

Program for demonstration of theoretical probability limits.

Program to plot normal distributions and exponential distributions for various parametric values.

Fitting of binomial distributions for given n and p.

Fitting of binomial distributions after computing mean and variance.

Fitting of Poisson distributions for given value of lambda.

Fitting of Poisson distributions after computing mean.

Fitting of normal distribution when parameters are given.

Fitting of linear regression line through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

Fitting of Multiple Linear Regression (MLR) curve through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

Solve a LPP of three variable using Simplex Method.

Solve a Transportation problem of three variables.

Solve an Assignment problem of three variables.

Paper Code(s): ECC-256 / ECC-363	L	P	C
Paper: Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Microprocessors and Microcontrollers) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Write a program to add and subtract two 16-bit numbers with/ without carry using 8086.

Write a program to multiply two 8 bit numbers by repetitive addition method using 8086.

Write a Program to generate Fibonacci series.

Write a Program to generate Factorial of a number.

Write a Program to read 16-bit Data from a port and display the same in another port.

Write a Program to generate a square wave using 8254.

Write a Program to generate a square wave of 10 kHz using Timer 1 in mode 1(using 8051).

Write a Program to transfer data from external ROM to internal (using 8051).

Design a Minor project using 8086 Microprocessor (Ex: Traffic light controller/temperature controller etc)

Design a Minor project using 8051 Micro controller

Paper Code(s): ECC-258	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Communications Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Communications) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

To Study Sampling Theorem.

To Study Pulse Code Modulation.

To Study Differential Pulse Code Modulation.

To Study Delta Modulation.

To Study Adaptive Delta Modulation.

To Study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

To Study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

To Study frequency Shift Keying (FSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

To Study Differential Phase Shift Keying Modulation (DPSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

To Study Quadrature Phase Shift Keying Modulation (QPSK) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

To Study Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM) and calculate its S/N ratio and Probability of error.

Paper Code(s): ECC-260	L	P	C
Paper: Analog Electronics – II Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Analog Electronics - II) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

To study the op•amp (IC 741) as inverting and non•inverting amplifier and calculate its gain.

Observe and plot the output Wave shape of Op-Amp R-C differentiating circuits,R•C integrating circuits for square wave input

To study the op•amp (IC 741) as adder, subtractor and voltage follower, calculate its output voltage..

Construct biased and unbiased series and shunt clipping circuits & combinational clipper circuit for positive and negative peak clipping of a sine wave.

To study RC phase shift/Wien Bridge oscillator measurement of frequency and amplitude of oscillations using Op-Amp.

To study the waveform of square wave generator using 741 Op-Amp IC.

To study the waveform of Schmitt Trigger circuit & Precision Rectifier using 741 OP-AMP IC.

To make and test the operations of Monostable Multivibrator circuits using 555 timer.

To make and test the operations of Astable Multivibrator circuits using 555 timer.

To study the Sallen Key Voltage controlled voltage source active filters.

Paper Code(s): EEC-262	L	P	C
Paper: Network Analysis and Synthesis Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Network Analysis and Synthesis) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.

Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals

Study the transient response of series RLC circuit for different types of waveforms on CRO and verify using MATLAB

Study the time response of a simulated linear system and verify the unit step and square wave response of first order and second order, type 0,1 system

Using MATLAB determine current in various resistors connected in network using mesh current and node voltage analysis.

To determine Z and Y parameters of the given two port network.

To determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To verify Reciprocity Theorem for the given two port network.

To determine Hybrid parameters of the given two port network.

To design Cascade Connection and determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Series Connection and determine Z parameters of the given two port network.

To design Parallel-Parallel Connection and determine Y parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Parallel Connection and determine h parameters of the given two port network

Study the frequency response of different filter circuits.

Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology (IT)

2nd Year Syllabus

Third Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
ES	ES-201	Computational Methods	4		4
HS/MS	HS-203	Indian Knowledge System*	2		2
PC	CIC-205	Discrete Mathematics	4		4
PC	ECC-207	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4		4
PC	CIC-209	Data Structures	4		4
PC	CIC-211	Object-Oriented Programming using C++	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
ES	ES-251	Computational Methods Lab		2	1
PC	ECC-253	Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-255	Data Structures Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-257	Object-Oriented Programming using C++ Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): ES-201	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand numerical methods to find roots of functions and first order unconstrained minimization of functions.
2.	To introduce concept of interpolation methods and numerical integration.
3.	To understand numerical methods to solve systems of algebraic equations and curve fitting by splines.
4.	To understand numerical methods for the solution of Ordinary and partial differential equations.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to develop mathematical models of low level engineering problems
CO 2	Ability to apply interpolation methods and numerical integration.
CO 3	Ability to solve simultaneous linear equations and curve fitting by splines
CO 4	Ability to numerically solve ordinary differential equations that are initial value or boundary value problems

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT-I

Review of Taylor Series, Rolle 's Theorem and Mean Value Theorem, Approximations and Errors in numerical computations, Data representation and computer arithmetic, Loss of significance in computation
Location of roots of equation: Bisection method (convergence analysis and implementation), Newton Method (convergence analysis and implementation), Secant Method (convergence analysis and implementation). Unconstrained one variable function minimization by Fibonacci search, Golden Section Search and Newton's method. Multivariate function minimization by the method of steepest descent, Nelder- Mead Algorithm.

UNIT-II

Interpolation: Assumptions for interpolation, errors in polynomial interpolation, Finite differences, Gregory-Newton's Forward Interpolation, Gregory-Newton's backward Interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation
Numerical Integration: Definite Integral, Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's one-third rule, simpson's three-eight rule, Errors in quadrature formulae, Romberg's Algorithm, Gaussian Quadrature formula.

UNIT-III

System of Linear Algebraic Equations: Existence of solution, Gauss elimination method and its computational effort, concept of Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method and its computational effort, Triangular Matrix factorization methods: Dolittle algorithm, Crout's Algorithm, Cholesky method, Eigen value problem: Power method Approximation by Spline Function: First-Degree and second degree Splines, Natural Cubic Splines, B Splines, Interpolation and Approximation

UNIT - IV

Numerical solution of ordinary Differential Equations: Picard's method, Taylor series method, Euler's and Runge-Kutta's methods, Predictor-corrector methods: Euler's method, Adams-Bashforth method, Milne's method.
Numerical Solution of Partial Differential equations: Parabolic, Hyperbolic, and elliptic equations
Implementation to be done in C/C++

Textbook(s):
1. E. Ward Cheney & David R. Kincaid , "Numerical Mathematics and Computing" Cengage; 7th ed (2013).

References:
R. L. Burden and J. D. Faires, "Numerical Analysis", CENGAGE Learning Custom Publishing; 10th Edition (2015).
S. D. Conte and C. de Boor, "Elementary Numerical Analysis: An Algorithmic Approach", McGraw Hill, 3rd ed. (2005).
H. M. Antia, "Numerical Methods for Scientists & Engineers", Hindustan Book Agency, (2002).
E Balagurusamy "Numerical Methods" McGraw Hill Education (2017).

Paper Code(s): HS-203	L	P	C
Paper: Indian Knowledge System	2	-	2

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks

Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand the Indian knowledge System.
2.	To understand the foundational concepts for science and technology.
3.	To understand the ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy.
4.	To understand the ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the Indian knowledge System.
CO 2	Ability to understand and apply foundational concepts for science and technology.
CO 3	Ability to understand and apply ancient Indian mathematics and astronomy
CO 4	Ability to understand ancient Indian engineering and technology.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

UNIT-I

Indian Knowledge System (IKS) - An Introduction:

Overview of IKS - Importance of Ancient Knowledge; Defining IKS; The IKS Corpus – A Classification Framework; Chaturdaśa-Vidyāsthāna; History of IKS, Some unique aspects of IKS;

The Vedic Corpus – Introduction to Vedas; The Four Vedas and their divisions; Vedāngas; Vedic Life; Philosophical Systems – Indian Philosophical Systems; Vedic Schools of Philosophy; Non-Vedic Philosophical Systems; Wisdom through the Ages – Purānas, Itihāsa as source of wisdom, Rāmāyana, Mahābhārata, Niti-śāstras, Subhāssitas.

UNIT-II

Foundational Concepts for Science and Technology:

Linguistics - Components of Language; Pānini's work on Sanskrit Grammar; Phonetics in Sanskrit; Patterns in Sanskrit Vocabulary; Computational Concepts in Astādhyāyi, Logic for Sentence Construction; Importance of Verbs; Role of Sanskrit in Natural Language Processing

Number System and Units of Measurement – Number System in India; Salient Features of the Indian Numeral System; Unique approaches to represent numbers; Measurements for Time, Distance and Weight; Pingala and the Binary System
Knowledge: Framework and Classification – The Knowledge Triangle; Prameya; Pramāna; Samśaya; Framework for establishing Valid Knowledge

UNIT-III

Mathematic and Astronomy in IKS:
Mathematics – Unique aspects of Indian Mathematics; Great Mathematicians and their Contributions; Arithmetic; Geometry; Trigonometry; Algebra; Binary Mathematics and Combinatorial Problems in Chandah-śāstra of Pingala, Magic Squares in India
Astronomy - Unique aspects of Indian Astronomy; Historical Development of Astronomy in India; The Celestial Coordinate System; Elements of the Indian Calendar; Āryabhatiya and the Siddhāntic Tradition; Pancānga; Astronomical Instruments; Jantar Mantar of Rājā Jai Singh Sawai

UNIT - IV

Engineering and Technology in IKS:
Engineering and Technology: Metals and Metalworking – The Indian S & T Heritage; Mining and Ore Extraction; Metals and Metalworking Technology; Iron and Steel in India; Lost wax casting of Idols and Artefacts; Apparatuses used for Extraction of Metallic Components
Engineering and Technology: Other Applications – Literary sources for Science and Technology; Physical Structures in India; Irrigation and Water Management; Dyes and Painting Technology; Surgical Techniques; Shipbuilding; Sixty-four Art Forums; Status of Indigenous S & T

Textbook(s):
B. Mahadevan, Vinayaka Rajat Bhat & Nagendra Pavana R.N., "Introduction to Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications" PHI (2022).

References:
C.M Neelakandhan & K.A. Ravindran, "Vedic Texts and The Knowledge Systems of India", Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady (2010).
P.P. Divakaran, "The Mathematics of India: Concepts, Methods, Connections", Springer (2018)
C.A. Sharma, "Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy", Motilal Banarasidass Publication (1964)
G. Huet, A. Kulkarni & P. Scharf, "Sanskrit Computational Linguistics", Springer (2009).
A.K. Bag, "History of Technology in India", Indian National Science Academy, Vol 1, (1997)

Paper Code(s): CIC-205	L	P	C
Paper: Discrete Mathematics	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the concept of Mathematical Logic, concepts of sets, relation and functions
2.	To introduce the concept of Algorithm and number theory
3.	To understand Group theory and related examples
4.	To use Graph theory for solving problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO1:	Ability for constructing mathematical logic to solve problems
CO2:	Ability to Analyze/ quantify the efficiency of a developed solution (algorithm) of a computational problem
CO3:	Ability to Understand mathematical preliminaries to be used in the subsequent courses of the curriculum. This includes Boolean algebra, number theory, group theory, and combinatorics.
CO4:	Ability to Understand diverse relevant topics in discrete mathematics and computation theory with an emphasis on their applicability as mathematical tools in computer science.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3

UNIT – I

Sets, Logic, and Relation: Sets, Subsets, powerset, operations on sets, Propositional Logic, Rules of inferences in propositional logic, Quantifiers, Predicates and validity, Predicate Logic, normal forms. Proof Techniques- Direct Proof, Proof by Contraposition, and proof by contradiction. Principle of inclusion and exclusion, pigeonhole principle, permutation and combination. Principle of Well Ordering, principle of mathematical induction, principle of complete induction. Relation, properties of binary relation, equivalence relation and class, closures (symmetric, reflexive, and transitive).

UNIT – II

Functions, Order relations and Boolean Algebra: Functions, Growth of functions, Permutation functions, Partially ordered sets, lattices, Boolean algebra, Minimization of Boolean Expressions. GCD, LCM, prime numbers.

Recurrence relations, solution methods for linear, first-order recurrence relations with constant coefficients, generating functions, Analysis of Algorithms involving recurrence relations, solution method for a divide-and-conquer recurrence relation. Masters theorem (with proof).

UNIT – III

Group theory: Semi-group, Monoid, Groups, Group identity and uniqueness, inverse and its uniqueness, isomorphism and homomorphism, subgroups, Cosets and Lagrange's theorem, Permutation group and Cayley's theorem (without proof), Normal subgroup and quotient groups. Groups and Coding.

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: Graph Terminology, Planar graphs, Euler's formula (proof), Euler and Hamiltonian path/circuit. Chromatic number of a graph, five color theorem (proof), Shortest path and minimal spanning trees and algorithms, Depth-first and breadth first search, trees associated with DFS & BFS, Connected components. Complexity Analysis of the graph MST.

Textbook(s):

B. Kolman, R. C. Busby & S.C. Ross "Discrete Mathematical Structures", 6th edition, PHI/Pearson, 2009.
R. L. Graham, D. E. Knuth & O. Patashnik, "Concrete Mathematics", Pearson Education, 2000.

References:

Neal Koblitz, "A course in number theory and cryptography", Springer – Verlag, 1994.
J.P. Tremblay & R. Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structure with Application to Computer Science," TMH, New Delhi (2000).
Norman L. Biggs, "Discrete Mathematics", Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2002).
T .H . Cormen, C . E . Leiserson, R .L . Rivest "Introduction to Algorithms", 3rd edition, PHI/Pearson.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien "A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis", CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): ECC-207	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts of Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic
2.	To introduce various sequential circuits, designing with examples
3.	To relate combination circuit design and sequential circuit design with respect to the design of a computer system
4.	To introduce machine learning, computer arithmetic, modes of data transfer with respect to I/O and Memory organization of a computer

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand Boolean Algebra and Design Combinational Circuits .
CO 2	Ability to understand and Design Sequential Circuits.
CO 3	Ability to understand Design of a basic computer.
CO 4	Ability to understand Input-Output and Memory Organization of a Computer.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems , signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems , Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters , parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

UNIT – II

Sequential Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches , level triggering, edge triggering, master slave configuration , concept of state diagram , state table, state reduction procedures , Design of synchronous sequential circuits , up/down and modulus counters , shift registers, Ring counter , Johnson counter , timing diagram , serial adder , sequence detector, Programmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Access Memory

UNIT – III

Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Micro-operations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics.

UNIT – IV

Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory.

Text Book(s)

M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016
M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017

References:

Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition , 2014
Jain, R.P. ,"Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition , 2010
Floyd, Thomas L. , "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017
M. Rafiquzzaman, "Fundamentals of Digital Logic and Microcomputer Design", Wiley, 5th Ed., 2005.

Paper Code(s): CIC-209	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures	**4**	**-**	**4**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basics of Data structures (Arrays, strings, linked list etc.)
2.	To understand the concepts of Stacks, Queues and Trees, related operations and their implementation
3.	To understand sets, heaps and graphs
4.	To introduce various Sorting and searching Algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	To be able to understand difference between structured data and data structure
CO 2	To be able to create common basic data structures and trees
CO 3	To have a knowledge of sets, heaps and graphs
CO 4	To have basic knowledge of sorting and searching algorithms

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Overview of data structure, Basics of Algorithm Analysis including Running Time Calculations, Abstract Data Types, Arrays, Arrays and Pointers, Multidimensional Array, String processing, General Lists and List ADT, List manipulations, Single, double and circular lists. Stacks and Stack ADT, Stack Manipulation, Prefix, infix and postfix expressions, recursion. Queues and Queue ADT, Queue manipulation.

UNIT – II

Sparse Matrix Representation (Array and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition, subtraction and multiplication), polynomials and polynomial arithmetic.
Trees, Properties of Trees, Binary trees, Binary Tree traversal, Tree manipulation algorithms, Expression trees and their usage, binary search trees, AVL Trees, Heaps and their implementation, Priority Queues, B-Trees, B* Tree, B+ Tree

UNIT – III

Sorting concept, order, stability, Selection sorts (straight, heap), insertion sort (Straight Insertion, Shell sort), Exchange Sort (Bubble, quicksort), Merge sort (External Sorting) (Natural merge, balanced merge and

polyphase merge). Searching – List search, sequential search, binary search, hashing methods, collision resolution in hashing.

UNIT – IV

Disjoint sets representation, union find algorithm, Graphs, Graph representation, Graph Traversals and their implementations (BFS and DFS). Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms, Shortest Path Algorithms

Textbook(s):

Richard Gilberg , Behrouz A. Forouzan, “Data Structures: A Pseudocode Approach with C, 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning, Oct 2004
E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, S. Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd Edition, Silicon Press (US), 2007.

References:

Mark Allen Weiss, “Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, September, 1996
Robert Kruse, “Data Structures and Program Design in C”, 2nd Edition, Pearson, November, 1990
Seymour Lipschutz, “Data Structures with C (Schaum's Outline Series)”, McGrawhill, 2017
A. M. Tenenbaum, “Data structures using C”. Pearson Education, India, 1st Edition 2003.
Weiss M.A., “Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++”, Pearson Education, 2014.

Paper Code(s): CIC-211	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce the basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming (data types, operators and functions) using C++
2.	To introduce concepts of Classes and Objects with the examples of C++ programming
3.	To understand object oriented features such as Inheritance and Polymorphism
4.	To use various object oriented concepts (exceptional handling) to solve different problems

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to have an in-depth knowledge of object oriented programming paradigm
CO 2	To be able to develop basic C++ programming skills
CO 3	To be able to apply various object oriented features using C++
CO 4	Ability to have an understanding of generic programming & standard templates

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Object Oriented Programming Paradigm, Basic Concepts of Object Oriented Programming, Benefits of Object Oriented Programming, Object Oriented Languages, Applications of Object Oriented Programming, C++ Programming Language, Tokens, Keywords, Identifiers and Constants, Data Types, Type Compatibility, Variables, Operators in C++, Implicit Type Conversions, Operator Precedence, The Main Function, Function Prototyping, Call by Reference, Return by Reference, Inline Functions, Function Overloading, Friend Functions, default parameter value.

UNIT – II

Specifying a class, Member Functions, Encapsulation, information hiding, abstract data types, objects & classes, Static Member Functions, Arrays of Objects, Constructors & Destructors, Parameterized Constructors, Copy Constructors, Dynamic Constructors, Destructors, identity and behaviour of an object, C++ garbage collection, dynamic memory allocation, Explicit Type Conversions, Operator Overloading.

UNIT – III

Inheritance, inheritance methods, Class hierarchy, derivation – public, private & protected, aggregation, Inheritance Constructors, composition vs. classification hierarchies, Containership, Initialization List, Polymorphism, categorization of polymorphic techniques, polymorphism by parameter, parametric polymorphism, generic function – template function, function overriding, run time polymorphism, virtual functions.

UNIT – IV

Standard C++ classes, using multiple inheritance, persistant objects, streams and files, namespaces, exception handling, generic classes, standard template library: Library organization and containers, standard containers, algorithm and Function objects, iterators and allocators, strings, streams, manipulators, user defined manipulators, vectors.

Textbook(s):

Stanley B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie, Barbara E. Moo, "C++ Primer", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2012.
Ivor Horton, "Using the C++ Standard Template Libraries", Apress, 2015.
R. Lafore, "Object Oriented Programming using C++", Galgotia.

References:

A.R.Venugopal, Rajkumar, T. Ravishanker "Mastering C++", TMH
Bjarne Stroustrup, "Programming: principles and practice using C++", Addison-Wesley, 2015.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "A Tour of C++", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018.
Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2013.
Peter Van Weert and Marc Gregoire, "C++17 Standard Library Quick Reference: A Pocket Guide to Data Structures, Algorithms, and Functions", Apress (2019)
Rumbaugh et. al. " Object Oriented Modelling & Design", Prentice Hall
G . Booch "Object Oriented Design & Applications", Benjamin,Cummings.
E.Balaguruswamy, "Objected Oriented Programming with C++", TMH
Steven C. Lawlor, "The Art of Programming Computer Science with C++", Vikas Publication.
Slobodan Dmitrović, Modern C++ for Absolute Beginners":A Friendly Introduction to C++ Programming Language and C++11 to C++20 Standards", Apress, 2020.

Paper Code(s): ES-251	L	P	C
Paper: Computational Methods Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:
The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Computational Methods) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in C/C++

1. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 Newton Raphson method.

2. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by bisection method.

3. Program for finding roots of f(x)=0 by secant method.

To implement Langrange's Interpolation formula.

To implement Newton's Divided Difference formula.

Program for solving numerical integration by Trapezoidal rule

Program for solving numerical integration by Simpson's 1/3 rule

To implement Numerical Integration Simpson 3/8 rule.

Inverse of a system of linear equations using Gauss-Jordan method.

Find the Eigen values using Power method.

Program for solving ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta Method.

Paper Code(s): ECC-253	L	P	C
Paper: Digital Logic and Computer Design Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Digital Logic and Computer Design) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Design and implementation of adders and subtractors using logic gates.

Design and implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor.

Design and implementation of multiplexer and demultiplexer.

Design and implementation of encoder and decoder.

Construction and verification of 4-bit ripple counter and Mod-10/Mod-12 ripple counter.

Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter.

Design and computer architecture: Design a processor with minimum number of instructions, so that it cando the basic arithmetic and logic operations.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement data transfer instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to store numbers in reverse order in memory location.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement arithmetic instruction.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to add two 8 bit numbers.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to find the factorial of a number.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement logical instructions.

Write an assembly language code in GNUsim8085 to implement stack and branch instructions.

Paper Code(s): CIC-255	L	P	C
Paper: Data Structures Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Data Structures) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implement sparse matrix using array. Description of program:

Read a 2D array from the user.

Store it in the sparse matrix form, use array of structures.

Print the final array.

Create a linked list with nodes having information about a student and perform

Insert a new node at specified position.

Delete of a node with the roll number of student specified.

Reversal of that linked list.

Create doubly linked list with nodes having information about an employee and perform Insertion at frontof doubly linked list and perform deletion at end of that doubly linked list.

Create circular linked list having information about a college and perform Insertion at front perform Deletion at end.

Implement two stacks in a using single array.

Create a stack and perform Push, Pop, Peek and Traverse operations on the stack using Linked list.

Create a Linear Queue using Linked List and implement different operations such as Insert, Delete, and Display the queue elements.

Implement Experiment-2 using liked list.

Create a Binary Tree and perform Tree traversals (Preorder, Postorder, Inorder) using the concept of recursion.

Implement insertion, deletion and traversals (inorder, preorder and postorder) on binary search tree withthe information in the tree about the details of an automobile (type, company, year of make).

Implement Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, and Heap Sort using array asa data structure.

Perform Linear Search and Binary Search on an array. Description of programs:

Read an array of type integer.

Input element from user for searching.

Search the element by passing the array to a function and then returning the position of the element from the function else return -1 if the element is not found.

Display the position where the element has been found.

Implement the searching using hashing method.

Create a graph and perform DFS and BFS traversals.

Paper Code(s): CIC-257	L	P	C
Paper: Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Object-Oriented Programming Using C++) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Write a program for multiplication of two matrices using OOP.

Write a program to perform addition of two complex numbers using constructor overloading. The first constructor which takes no argument is used to create objects which are not initialized, second which takes one argument is used to initialize real and imag parts to equal values and third which takes two argument is used to initialized real and imag to two different values.

Write a program to find the greatest of two given numbers in two different classes using friend function.

Implement a class string containing the following functions:

Overload + operator to carry out the concatenation of strings.

Overload = operator to carry out string copy.

Overload <= operator to carry out the comparison of strings.

Function to display the length of a string.

Function tolower( ) to convert upper case letters to lower case.

Function toupper( ) to convert lower case letters to upper case.

Create a class called LIST with two pure virtual function store() and retrieve().To store a value call store andto retrieve call retrieve function. Derive two classes stack and queue from it and override store and retrieve.

Write a program to define the function template for calculating the square of given numbers with differentdata types.

Write a program to demonstrate the use of special functions, constructor and destructor in the class template. The program is used to find the bigger of two entered numbers.

Write a program to perform the deletion of white spaces such as horizontal tab, vertical tab, space ,line feed ,new line and carriage return from a text file and store the contents of the file without the white spaces on another file.

Write a program to read the class object of student info such as name , age ,sex ,height and weight from the keyboard and to store them on a specified file using read() and write() functions. Again the same file is opened for reading and displaying the contents of the file on the screen.

Write a program to raise an exception if any attempt is made to refer to an element whose index is beyondthe array size.

Fourth Semester					
Group	**Paper Code**	**Paper**	**L**	**P**	**Credits**
Theory Papers					
BS	BS-202	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4		4
HS/MS	HS-204	Technical Writing*	2		2
PC	CIC-206	Theory of Computation	4		4
PC	EEC-208	Circuits and Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-210	Database Management Systems	4		4
PC	CIC-212	Programming in Java	4		4
Practical / Viva Voce					
BS	BS-252	Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab		2	1
PC	EEC-254	Circuits and Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-256	Database Management Systems Lab		2	1
PC	CIC-258	Programming in Java Lab		2	1
Total			**22**	**8**	**26**

***NUES:** All examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher as specified in the detailed syllabus of the paper.

Paper Code(s): BS-202	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To understand probability and probability distributions.
2:	To understand methods of summarization of data.
3:	To understand and use test for hypothesis.
4:	To understand methods for solving linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to solve probability problems and describe probability distributions.
CO2:	Ability to describe and summarize data.
CO3:	Ability to use test for hypothesis.
CO4:	Ability to formulate and solve linear programming problems.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	-	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Unit I

Basics: Probability and Statistical models, Sample Spaces and Events, Counting Techniques, Interpretations and Axioms of Probability, Unions of Events and Addition Rules, Conditional Probability, Intersections of Events and Multiplication and Total Probability Rules, Independence, Bayes' Theorem, Random Variables.
Discrete and Continuous Random Variables and Distributions: Probability Distributions and Probability Mass / density Functions, Cumulative Distribution Functions, Mean and Variance of a Random Variable, Discrete and continuous Uniform Distribution, Binomial Distribution, Geometric and Negative Binomial Distributions, Hypergeometric Distribution, Poisson Distribution. Normal Distribution, Normal Approximation to the Binomial, and Poisson Distributions; Exponential Distribution, Erlang and Gamma Distributions, Weibull Distribution, Lognormal Distribution, Beta Distribution.

Unit II

Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Conditional Probability Distributions and Independence, Joint Probability Distributions for Two Random Variables, Covariance and Correlation, Common Joint Distributions, Linear Functions of RandomVariables, General Functions of Random Variables, Moment-Generating Functions.
Numerical Summaries of Data, Stem-and-Leaf Diagrams, Frequency Distributions and Histograms, Box Plots, Time Sequence Plots, Scatter Diagrams, Probability Plots. Point Estimation, Sampling Distributions and the Central

Limit Theorem without proof, General Concepts of Point Estimation, Methods of Point Estimation, Statistical Intervals for a Single Sample.

Unit III

Hypotheses Testing for a SingleSample: Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known / Unknown, Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviationof a Normal Distribution, Tests on a Population Proportion, Testing for Goodness of Fit, Nonparametric tests (Signed, Wilcoxon), Similarly Statistical Inference forTwo Samples.
Regression and Correlation: Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimators, Hypotheses testing for simple linear regression, Confidence Intervals, Adequacy of model, Correlation, Transformed Variables, Logistic Regression. Similarly, for multiple linear regression including aspects of MLR.

Unit IV

Linear Programming: Introduction, formulation of problem, Graphical method, Canonical and Standard form of LPP, Simplex method, Duality concept, Dual simplex method, Transportation and Assignment problem.

Textbooks:
Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers by Douglas G. Montgomery and Runger, Wiley, 2018
Linear Programming by G. Hadley, Narosa, 2002

References:
Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard A. Johnson, Pearson, 10th Ed., 2018.
Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists by Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myersand Keying Ye, Pearson, 2016.
Statistics and probability with applications for engineers and scientists using Minitab, R and JMP, C. Gupta, Irwin Guttman, and Kalanka P. Jayalath, Wiley, 2020.
Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, Jay Devore, Cengage Learning, 2014.
Probability and Statistics in Emgineering, William W. Hines, Douglas C. Montgomery, David M. Goldman, and Connie M. Borror, Wiley, 2003.
Operations Research: An Introduction by Hamdy A. Taha, Pearson, 10th Edition, 2016

Paper Code(s): HS-204	L	P	C
Paper: Technical Writing	**2**	**-**	**2**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks
This is an NUES paper, hence all examinations to be conducted by the concerned teacher.

Instruction for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.
Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.
The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives:

1:	To improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
2:	To understand how to write different types of writings.
3:	To understand how to compose different types of business documents.
4:	To understand business ethics and develop soft skills.

Course Outcomes (CO):

CO1:	Ability to improve grammar and sentence structure and build vocabulary.
CO2:	Ability to write different types of writings with clarity.
CO3:	Ability to write different types of business documents.
CO4:	Ability to apply business ethics and enhance personality.

Course Outcomes (CO to Programme Outcomes (PO) Mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High

CO/PO	*PO01*	*PO02*	*PO03*	*PO04*	*PO05*	*PO06*	*PO07*	*PO08*	*PO09*	*PO10*	*PO11*	*PO12*
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-

Unit I

Grammar and Vocabulary--- Types of sentences (simple, complex and compound) and use of connectives in sentences, Subject-verb agreement, Comprehension, Synonyms and Antonyms, Homophones and Homonyms, Word Formation: Prefixes and Suffixes, Indianism, Misappropriation and Redundant Words, Question Tags and Short Responses.

Unit II

Writing Styles -- Expository, Explanatory, Descriptive, Argumentative and Narrative.
Precis writing, Visual Aids in Technical Writing, Plagiarism and Language Sensitivity in Technical Writing, Dialogue Writing, Proposals: Purpose and Types.

Unit III

Letters at the Workplace—letter writing: Request, Sales, Enquiry, Order and Complaint.
Job Application---Resume and Cover letter, Difference between Resume and CV, Preparation for Interview.
Meeting Documentation--- Notice, Memorandum, Circular, Agenda, Office Order and Minutes of meeting, Writing Instructions.

Unit IV

Ethics and Personality Development ----The Role of Ethics in Business Communication—Ethical Principles, Time Management, Self-Analysis through SWOT and JOHARI Window, Emotional Intelligence and Leadership Skills, Team Building, Career Planning, Self Esteem.

Textbook:

1. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).

References:

Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press, New Delhi (2015).
Herta A Murphy, Herbert W Hildebrandt, Jane P Thomas, Effective Business Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill, Hill Publishing Company Limited, Seventh Edition.

Paper Code(s): CIC-206	L	P	C
Paper: Theory of Computation	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand Automata (Deterministic and Non-Deterministic) and Language Theory
2.	To understand Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees and Push Down Automata
3.	To introduce the concepts of Turing Machines and Computability Theory
4.	To understand Complexity Theory (NP-completess NP-hardness) and Space complexity

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the design aspects of "abstract models" of computers like finite automata, pushdown automata, and Turing machines.
CO 2	Ability to comprehend the recognizability (decidability) of grammar (language) with specific characteristics through these abstract models.
CO 3	Ability to decide what makes some problems computationally hard and others easy?
CO 4	A ability to deliberate the problems that can be solved by computers and the ones that cannot?

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3

UNIT – I

Automata and Language Theory: Chomsky Classification, Finite Automata, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Regular Expressions, Equivalence of DFAs, NFAs and Regular Expressions, Closure properties of Regular grammar, Non-Regular Languages, Pumping Lemma.

UNIT – II

Context Free Languages: Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees, Push Down Automata (deterministic and non-deterministic) (PDA), Equivalence of CFGs and PDAs, Closure properties of CFLs, Pumping Lemma, Parsing, LL(K) grammar.

UNIT – III

Turing Machines and Computability Theory: Definition, design and extensions of Turing Machine, Equivalence of various Turing Machine Formalisms, Church – Turing Thesis, Decidability, Halting Problem, Reducibility and

its use in proving undecidability. Rices theorem. Undecidability of Posts correspondence problem., Recursion Theorem.

UNIT – IV

Complexity Theory: The class P as consensus class of tractable sets. Classes NP, co-NP. Polynomial time reductions. NP-completess, NP-hardness. Cook- Levin theorem (With proof). Space complexity, PSPACE and NPSPACE complexity classes, Savitch theorem (With proof). Probabilistic computation, BPP class. Interactive proof systems and IP class. relativized computation and oracles.

Textbook(s):

Sipser, Michael. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Cengage Learning, 2012.
J. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, and J. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Language and Computation, Pearson, 2nd Ed, 2006.

References:

1. Peter Linz, An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, 6th edition, Viva Books, 2017
Maxim Mozgovoy, Algorithms, Languages, Automata, and Compilers, Jones and Bartlett, 2010.
D. Cohen, Introduction to Computer Theory, Wiley, N. York, 2nd Ed, 1996.
J. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2nd Ed. 2003.
K. L. Mishra and N. Chandrasekharan, Theory of Computer Science: Automata, Languages and Computation, PHI, 2006.
Anne Benoit, Yves Robert, Frédéric Vivien, A Guide to Algorithm Design: Paradigms, Methods, and Complexity Analysis, CRC Press, 2013.

Paper Code(s): EEC-213 / EEC-208	L	P	C
Paper: Circuits and Systems	4	-	4

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 25 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 75 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.

The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 15 marks.

Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 15.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To impart the knowledge of various signal and system.
2.	To understand modelling of circuit.
3.	To impart knowledge of theorems in AC circuit.
4.	To impart knowledge of two port network and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand properties of signal and system.
CO 2	Ability to determine transient respond of circuit.
CO 3	Ability to solve AC circuit.
CO 4	Ability to determine two port parameter and transfer function.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

UNIT – I

Signals, Classification of Signals, Systems, Classification of Systems, Linear Time Invariant (LTI) Systems; Laplace Transform, z-Transform, Fourier Series and Transform (Continuous and Discrete) and their properties. Laplace Transform and Continuous Time LTI systems, z-Transform and Discrete Time LTI systems, Fourier analysis of signals and systems, State Space Analysis.

[T1]

UNIT-II

System modeling in terms of differential equations and transient response of R, L, C, series and parallel circuits for impulse, step, ramp, sinusoidal and exponential signals by classical method and using Laplace transform.

[T2]

UNIT – III

AC Circuits: Circuits containing Capacitors and Inductors, Transient Response, Alternating Current and Voltages, Phasors, Impedances and Admittance, Mesh Analysis, Loop Analysis, Nodal Analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorem, Y - D and D- Y Transformation, Bridge Circuits. Resonant Circuits, Complex Frequency and

Network Function, Two port Networks. Passive Filters.
[T2]

UNIT – IV

Graph theory: concept of tree, tie set matrix, cut set matrix and application to solve electric networks.
Two port networks – Introduction of two port parameters and their interconversion, interconnection of two 2-port networks, open circuit and short circuit impedances and ABCD constants, relation between image impedances and short circuit and open circuit impedances. Network functions, their properties and concept of transform impedance, Hurwitz polynomial.
[T2]

Textbook(s):

B. P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear System", Berkeley Cambridge Press, 1998.
A. H. Robbins and W. C. Miller, "Circuit Analysis: Theory and Practice", Thomson Learning/Delmar Pub., 2007.

Reference Books:

S. Haykin and B. V. Veen, "Signal and Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 1999.
H. P. Hsu, "Schaum's Outlines of The Theory and Problems of Signals and Systems", McGraw-Hill, 1995.
S. Madhu, "Linear Circuit Analysis", Prentice Hall, 1988.
S. Ghosh, "Signals and Systems", Pearson Education, 2006.
S. Poornachandra, "Signal and Systems", Thomson Learning, 2004.
M. Nahvi and J. A. Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Electric Circuits", McGraw-Hill, 2003.

CIC-210 Database Management Systems	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To introduce basic concepts, architecture and characteristics of database systems
2.	To introduce relational model concepts and PL/SQL programming
3.	To introduce relational database design and Normal forms based on functional dependencies
4.	To introduce concepts of object oriented & distributed databases

Course Outcomes (CO) :

CO 1	Ability to understand advantages of database systems
CO 2	Ability to use SQL as DDL, DCL and DML
CO 3	Ability to design database and manage transaction processing
CO 4	Understand object oriented & distributed databases systems and use them

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT – I

Basic concepts: database & database users, characteristics of the database systems, concepts and architecture, date models, schemas & instances, DBMS architecture & data independence, database languages & interfaces, data modelling using the entity-relationship approach. Enhanced ER concepts - Specialization/Generalization, Aggregation, Mapping of ER model to Relational Model.

SQL – DDL, DCL & DML views and indexes in SQL. Basics of SQL, DDL, DML,DCL, structure – creation, alteration, defining constraints – Primary key, foreign key, unique, not null, check, IN operator.

UNIT - II:

Relational model concepts, relational model constraints, relational algebra, relational calculus.

SQL – Functions - aggregate functions, Built-in functions – numeric, date, string functions, set operations, sub-queries, correlated sub-queries, Use of group by, having, order by, join and its types, Exist, Any, All , view and its types. Transaction control commands – Commit, Rollback, Save point.

UNIT - III:

Relational data base design: functional dependencies & normalization for relational databases, normal forms based on functional dependencies, (1NF, 2NF, 3NF & BCNF), lossless join and dependency preserving decomposition, normal forms based on multivalued & join dependencies (4NF & 5NF) & domain key normal form

Properties of Transaction, Transaction states, Transaction Schedule, Serializability, Concurrency control techniques, locking techniques, time stamp ordering, Recoverable schedules, granularity of data items, Deadlock detection and Recovery, recovery techniques: recovery concepts, database backup and recovery fromcatastrophic failures.
Database Programming – control structures, exception handling, stored procedures, Triggers.

UNIT - IV:

File Structures and Indexing: Secondary Storage Devices, Operations on Files, Heap Files, Sorted Files, Hashing,Single level indexes, Multi-level indexes, B and B+ tree indexes.
Concepts of Object Oriented Database Management systems & Distributed Database Management Systems

Textbooks:

1. R. Elmsari and S. B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of database systems", Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2018
2. V. M. Grippa and S. Kumichev, "Learning MySQL", O'Reilly, 2021.
3. SQL/ PL/SQL, The programming language of Oracle, Ivan Bayross, 4th Edition BPB Publications

References:

1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth and S. Sudershan, "Database System Concept", McGraw Hill, 6th Edition,2013.
2. Date, C. J., "An introduction to database systems", 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
3. P. Rob & C. Coronel, "Database Systems: Design Implementation & Management", Thomson Learning, 6th Edition, 2004
4. Desai, B., "An introduction to database concepts", Galgotia publications, 2010
5. H. Garcia-Molina, J. D. Ullman, J. Widom, "Database System: The Complete Book", PH.
6. Joel Murach, Murach's Mysql"", 3rd Edition-Mike Murach and Associates, Incorporated, 2019.
7. Oracle and MySQL manuals.

CIC-212 Programming in Java	L	P	C
	4		4

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions for paper setter:

1. There should be 9 questions in the term end examinations question paper.
2. The first (1st) question should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should be objective, single line answers or short answer type question of total 20 marks.
3. Apart from question 1 which is compulsory, rest of the paper shall consist of 4 units as per the syllabus. Every unit shall have two questions covering the corresponding unit of the syllabus. However, the student shall be asked to attempt only one of the two questions in the unit. Individual questions may contain upto 5 sub-parts / sub-questions. Each Unit shall have a marks weightage of 10.
4. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of the course / paper. The standard / level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbook.
5. The requirement of (scientific) calculators / log-tables / data – tables may be specified if required.

Course Objectives :

1.	To understand and gain knowledge of characteristics of Java, JVM, instruction set, control flow, programming and the sandbox model.
2.	To learn the Java programming, use of exceptional handling and inheritance.
3.	To understand threads, thread synchronization, AWT components and event handling mechanism.
4.	To understand the concepts of I/O streams, JDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO)

CO 1	Ability to understand the compilation process of Java, role of JVM as an emulator and various types of instructions.
CO 2	Ability to learn and apply concepts of Java programming, exceptional handling and inheritance.
CO 3	Ability to understand the use of multi-threading, AWT components and event handling mechanism in Java.
CO 4	Ability to understand the concepts of I/O streams, IDBC, object serialization, sockets, RMI, JNI, Collection API interfaces, Vector, Stack, Hash table classes, list etc.

Course Outcomes (CO) to Programme Outcomes (PO) mapping (scale 1: low, 2: Medium, 3: High)

	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3

UNIT - I

Overview and characteristics of Java, Java program Compilation and Execution Process Organization of the Java Virtual Machine, JVM as an interpreter and emulator, Instruction Set, class File Format, Verification, Class Area, Java Stack, Heap, Garbage Collection. Security Promises of the JVM, Security Architecture and Security Policy. Class loaders and security aspects, sandbox model

UNIT - II

Java Fundamentals, Data Types & Literals Variables, Wrapper Classes, Arrays, Arithmetic Operators, Logical

Operators, Control of Flow, Classes and Instances, Class Member Modifiers Anonymous Inner Class Interfaces and Abstract Classes, inheritance, throw and throws clauses, user defined Exceptions, The String Buffer Class, tokenizer, applets, Life cycle of applet and Security concerns.

UNIT - III

Threads: Creating Threads, Thread Priority, Blocked States, Extending Thread Class, Runnable Interface, Starting Threads, Thread Synchronization, Synchronize Threads, Sync Code Block, Overriding Synced Methods, Thread Communication, wait, notify and notify all.
AWT Components, Component Class, Container Class, Layout Manager Interface Default Layouts, Insets and Dimensions, Border Layout, Flow Layout, Grid Layout, Card Layout Grid Bag Layout AWT Events, Event Models,Listeners, Class Listener, Adapters, Action Event Methods Focus Event Key Event, Mouse Events, Window Event

UNIT - IV

Input/Output Stream, Stream Filters, Buffered Streams, Data input and Output Stream, Print Stream Random Access File, JDBC (Database connectivity with MS-Access, Oracle, MS-SQL Server), Object serialization, Sockets, development of client Server applications, design of multithreaded server. Remote Method invocation, Java Native interfaces, Development of a JNI based application.
Collection API Interfaces, Vector, stack, Hashtable classes, enumerations, set, List, Map, Iterators.

Textbook(s):

1. Patrick Naughton and Herbertz Schidt, “Java-2 the Complete Reference”,TMH

References:

1. E. Balaguruswamy, “Programming with Java”, TMH
2. Horstmann, “Computing Concepts with Java 2 Essentials”, John Wiley.
3. Decker & Hirshfield, “Programming Java”, Vikas Publication.

Paper Code(s): BS-252	L	P	C
Paper: Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming Lab	-	2	1

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Probability, Statistics and Linear Programming) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Implementation to be done in MATLAB or in equivalent software.

Installation of Scilab and demonstration of simple programming concepts like marix multiplication (scalarand vector), loop, conditional statements and plotting.

Program for demonstration of theoretical probability limits.

Program to plot normal distributions and exponential distributions for various parametric values.

Fitting of binomial distributions for given n and p.

Fitting of binomial distributions after computing mean and variance.

Fitting of Poisson distributions for given value of lambda.

Fitting of Poisson distributions after computing mean.

Fitting of normal distribution when parameters are given.

Fitting of linear regression line through given data set and testing of goodness of fit using mean error.

Fitting of Multiple Linear Regression (MLR) curve through given data set and testing of goodness of fitusing mean error.

Solve a LPP of three variable using Simplex Method.

Solve a Transportation problem of three variables.

Solve an Assignment problem of three variables.

Paper Code(s): EEC-253 / EEC-254	L	P	C
Paper: Circuits and Systems Lab	**-**	**2**	**1**

Marking Scheme:
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Circuits and Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.

The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

Introduction to MATLAB and its basic commands.

Plot unit step, unit impulse, unit ramp, exponential, parabolic functions and sinusoidal signals

Plot the linear convolution of two sequences

Study the transient response of series RLC circuit for different types of waveforms on CRO and verify usingMATLAB

Study the time response of a simulated linear system and verify the unit step and square wave response offirst order and second order, type 0,1 system

To determine Z and Y parameters of the given two port network.

To determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To verify various theorems in AC Circuits.

To determine Hybrid parameters of the given two port network.

To design Cascade Connection and determine ABCD parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Series Connection and determine Z parameters of the given two port network.

To design Parallel-Parallel Connection and determine Y parameters of the given two port network.

To design Series-Parallel Connection and determine h parameters of the given two port network**.**

CIC-256 Database Management Systems Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Database Management Systems) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Experiments based on DDL commands – CREATE, ALTER, DROP and TRUNCATE.
2. Apply the integrity constraints like Primary Key, Foreign key, Check, NOT NULL, etc. to the tables.
3. Experiments based on basic DML commands – SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE.
4. Write the queries for implementing Built-in functions, GROUP BY, HAVING and ORDER BY.
5. Write the queries to implement the joins.
6. Write the queries to implement the subqueries.
7. Write the queries to implement the set operations.
8. Write the queries to create the views and queries based on views.
9. Demonstrate the concept of Control Structures.
10. Demonstrate the concept of Exception Handling.
11. Demonstrate the concept of Functions and Procedures.
12. Demonstrate the concept of Triggers.

CIC-258 Programming in Java Lab	L	P	C
		2	1

Marking Scheme:

1. Teachers Continuous Evaluation: 40 marks
2. Term end Theory Examinations: 60 marks

Instructions:

1. The course objectives and course outcomes are identical to that of (Programming in Java) as this is the practical component of the corresponding theory paper.
2. The practical list shall be notified by the teacher in the first week of the class commencement under intimation to the office of the Head of Department / Institution in which the paper is being offered from the list of practicals below. Atleast 10 experiments must be performed by the students, they may be asked to do more. Atleast 5 experiments must be from the given list.

1. Write a java program to implement stack and queue concept.
2. Write a java program to produce the tokens from given long string.
3. Write a java package to show dynamic polymorphism and interfaces.
4. Write a java program to show multithreaded producer and consumer application.
5. Create a customized exception and also make use of all the 5 exception keywords.
6. Convert the content of a given file into the uppercase content of the same file.
7. Write a program in java to sort the content of a given text file.
8. Develop an analog clock using applet.
9. Develop a scientific calculator using swings.
10. Create an editor like MS-word using swings.
11. Create a servlet that uses Cookies to store the number of times a user has visited your servlet.
12. Create a simple java bean having bound and constrained properties.